DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 153 559 HE 009 879

AUTHOR Balfour, Linda, Ed.
TITLE Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1977-78.
INSTITUTION North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.
PUB DATE Apr 78
NOTE 243p.; Not available in hard copy due to small print of original document
AVAILABLE FROM University of North Carolina, General Administration, P. O. Box 2688, 910 Raleigh Road, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

EDRS PRICE MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS College Admission; *College Faculty; College Housing; College Libraries; *College Students; Degrees (Titles); *Educational Finance; Enrollment Rate; *Enrollment Trends; *Higher Education; State Aid; State Government; State Surveys; *Statewide Planning; Statistical Data; Student Costs; Student Financial Aid; Tables (Data); Transfer Students; Tuition Grants
IDENTIFIERS *North Carolina

ABSTRACT

The eleventh annual Statistical Abstract covers the breadth of higher education activities in North Carolina in their quantitative aspect for institutional planning, state agencies, and other concerned organizations and individuals. The data include, in tabular and graphic form without analysis: current enrollment, enrollment trends, undergraduate transfers, degrees conferred, faculty, library resources, costs to students, admissions, student financial aid, student housing, full-time equivalent enrollment by institution and the corresponding state allocation, and state legislative tuition grants. (MSE)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED153559

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1977 - 78

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Univ of North Carolina

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) AND USERS OF THE ERIC SYSTEM."

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

HE 011 214

RESEARCH REPORT 1-78 (APRIL 1978)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

William A. Johnson, *Chairman*
Board of Governors

William Friday
President

The University of North Carolina
General Administration
P.O. Box 2688
910 Raleigh Road
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27514

"The University of North Carolina is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer"

Admission to, employment by, and promotion in The University of North Carolina and all of its constituent institutions shall be on the basis of merit, and there shall be no discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, or national origin.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1977 - 78

Report Compiled by
Planning Division — General Administration
Linda Balfour, Social Research Associate

(APRIL 1978)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PREFACE

The University of North Carolina presents the eleventh annual Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina. This abstract covers the breadth of higher education activities in the State in their quantitative aspect, from simple counts of enrollment and degrees conferred to complex analyses of the flow of student transfers among institutions. This wide range of information, collected and published annually, should be useful to planners and decision-makers in the colleges and universities and in state agencies and to other concerned organizations and individuals. It is hoped that the information will aid in the more effective use of resources allocated to higher education.

The data for the abstract were assembled by the Planning Division of the General Administration of the University of North Carolina from information supplied by the colleges and universities. I especially wish to acknowledge the work of Ms. Linda Balfour and Ms. Ella Oldham of the General Administration staff for their meticulous care in assembling and editing the abstract, and Ms. Elizabeth Thomas for her diligence in typing the tables. Acknowledgment is also due to assisting officials at the institutions, public and private, for their continuing and wholehearted cooperation. To all, I express my sincere appreciation.

William Friday
President

CONTENTS

PREFACE		ii
LIST OF TABLES		vi
LIST OF FIGURES		xii
INTRODUCTION		xiv
I.	CURRENT ENROLLMENT	1
II.	ENROLLMENT TRENDS	49
III.	UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS	63
IV.	DEGREES CONFERRED	75
V.	FACULTY	95
VI.	LIBRARY RESOURCES	109
VII.	COSTS TO STUDENTS	117
VIII.	ADMISSIONS	127
IX.	STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	137
X.	STUDENT HOUSING	153
XI.	GENERAL	157
APPENDICES		
A.	Sources of Data	163
B.	Definitions of Terms	165

LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
CURRENT ENROLLMENT		
1.	General Characteristics of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977	8
2.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Sex, Fall 1977	9
3.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1977	12
4.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1977	15
5.	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1977	18
6.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes by Institution, Fall 1977	21
7.	Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977	22
8.	Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977	22
9.	Percentage of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1977	23
10.	Percentage of Vocational and Technical Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes, Fall 1977	23
11.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977	24
12.	Average Age of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1977	24

Table		Page
13.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment (Excluding College Transfer) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1977	25
14.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Technical Institutes, Fall 1977	25
15.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977	26
16.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1977	26
17.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1977	27
18.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1977	29
19.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1977	30
20.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1977	32
21.	Home County of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes by County, Fall 1977	33
22.	Home State of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes by State, Fall 1977	35
23.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1977	36
24.	First Professional and Graduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Universities, Fall 1977	39
25.	Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina by Discipline Specialty, Fall 1977	40
26.	Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977	41

Table		Page
27.	Headcount and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1977	43
28.	Racial Composition of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977	45
29.	Extension Credit Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977	47
ENROLLMENT TRENDS		
30.	Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1900-1977	52
31.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, 1967-1977	53
32.	Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1967-1977	56
33.	Percentages of Out-of-State Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, 1972-1977	57
34.	Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1967-1977	58
35.	Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-1977	59
36.	Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-1977	61
UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS		
37.	Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 to Fall 1977	65
38.	Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1977	66
39.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1977	67

Table		Page
40.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1977	68
41.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1977	70
42.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1977	72
43.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1977	73
44.	Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977	74
DEGREES CONFERRED		
45.	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1973-74 to 1976-77	78
46.	Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Type of Institution, and Level of Degree, 1976-77	79
47.	Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Sex, 1976-77	82
48.	Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1976-77	84
49.	First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1976-77	88
50.	Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1976-77	89
51.	Number of Doctor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1976-77	91
52.	Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77	92

Table		Page
FACULTY		
53.	Academic Rank and Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1977	97
54.	Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1977	100
LIBRARY RESOURCES		
55.	Library Resources in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1976-77	110
56.	Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77	114
COSTS TO STUDENTS		
57.	Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1973-74 to 1977-78	119
58.	Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1977-78	122
59.	Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1977-78	124
60.	Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1977-78	126
61.	Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1977-78	126
ADMISSIONS		
62.	Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1967-1977	130
63.	Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977	131
64.	High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977	132
65.	Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977	133

Table		Page
66.	Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977	135
67.	Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977	136
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID		
68.	Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77	138
69.	Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77	141
70.	Basic Educational Opportunity Grants (BEOG) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77	144
71.	Loans Provided to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77	147
72.	Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1976-77	150
73.	Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1976-77	151
STUDENT HOUSING		
74.	Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in The University of North Carolina, 1967 to 1977	155
75.	Enrollment by Type of Housing in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977	156
GENERAL		
76.	Fall 1977 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1977-78	158
77.	North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), Fall 1977	159

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1.	North Carolina Post-Secondary Institutions, 1977-78 (Map)	xvi
2.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1977	4
3.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1977	5
4.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1977	6
5.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977	7
6.	Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1967-1977	50
7.	Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1967-1977	51
8.	Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977	64
9.	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1974-75 to 1976-77	76
10.	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1976-77	77
11.	Percentages of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctor's Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977	96
12.	Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78	118
13.	SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1967-1977	128
14.	Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977	129
15.	Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1967-1977	154

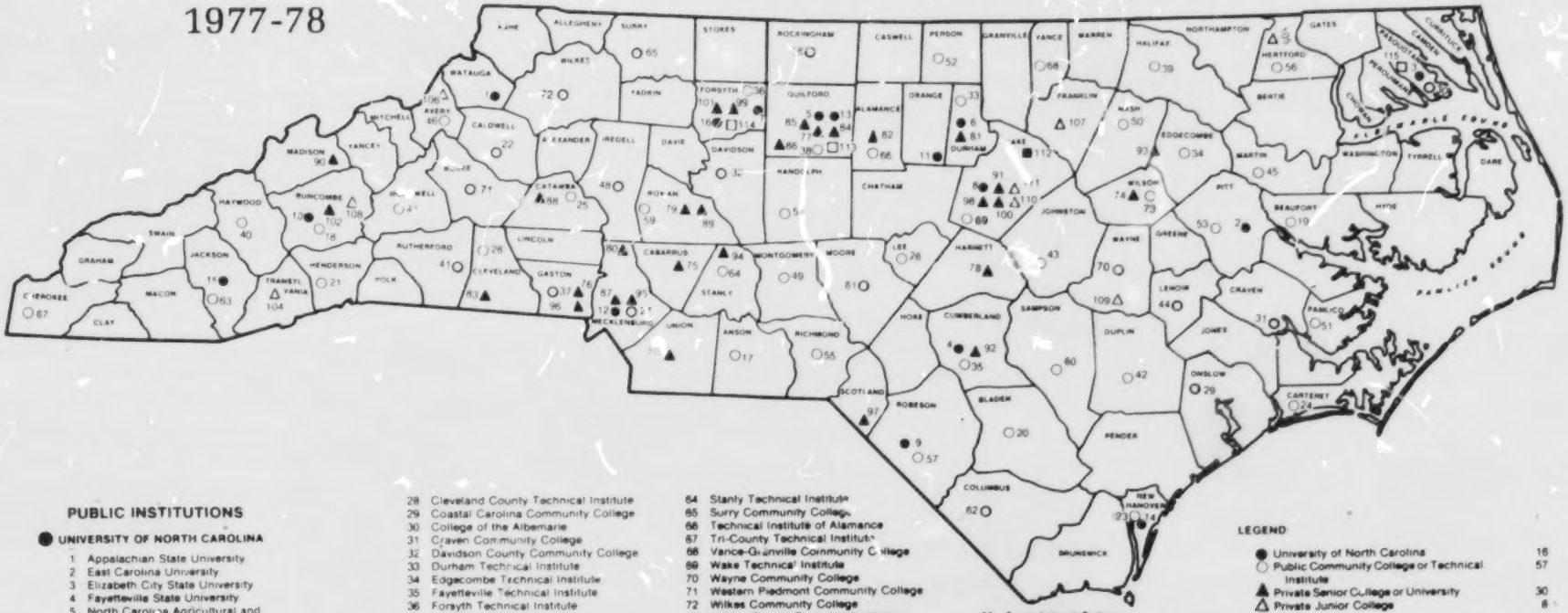
INTRODUCTION

The Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1977-78 has been compiled to give a detailed statistical view of higher education in North Carolina. This abstract presents both past and current (1977-78 academic year) information. It is designed to provide legislators, educators, and other interested citizens of North Carolina with a statistical account of higher education in this State. From this abstract, the reader can gain some knowledge about who is being educated, where they are being educated, and the resources supporting their education.

The data reported herein were compiled from a package of forms mailed to the individual institutions by the Planning Division of the General Administration of The University of North Carolina in the summer of 1977 for processing during the 1977-78 academic year. The package contains forms which are designed to satisfy both federal and State data requests (see Appendix A).

The staff of the Planning Division makes every effort to verify the validity and reliability of the data reported by the institutions. The ultimate responsibility for the accuracy of the data, of course, lies with the individual institutions since they originate the reports on which this abstract is based. In certain instances discrepancies may appear to be present, when in reality the data reported may reflect different interpretations of definitions by respondents in different institutions. Wherever possible, these apparent discrepancies are explained by footnotes. For example, because of its unique student body, which consists of both college and high school students, data for North Carolina School of the Arts may not be directly comparable to other institutions in some tables in which they are presented.

NORTH CAROLINA
Post-Secondary Institutions
1977-78



PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

● UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1. Appalachian State University
2. East Carolina University
3. Elizabeth City State University
4. Fayetteville State University
5. North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University
6. North Carolina Central University
7. North Carolina School of the Arts
8. North Carolina State University at Raleigh
9. Pembroke State University
10. University of North Carolina at Asheville
11. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
12. University of North Carolina at Charlotte
13. University of North Carolina at Greensboro
14. University of North Carolina at Wilmington
15. Western Carolina University
16. Winston-Salem State University

○ COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

17. Anson Technical Institute
18. Asheville-Buncombe Technical Institute
19. Beaufort County Technical Institute
20. Bladen Technical Institute
21. Blue Ridge Technical Institute
22. Caldwell Community College and Technical Institute
23. Cape Fear Technical Institute
24. Carteret Technical Institute
25. Catawba Valley Technical Institute
26. Central Carolina Technical Institute
27. Central Piedmont Community College
28. Cleveland County Technical Institute
29. Coastal Carolina Community College
30. College of the Albemarle
31. Craven Community College
32. Davidson County Community College
33. Durham Technical Institute
34. Edgecombe Technical Institute
35. Fayetteville Technical Institute
36. Forsyth Technical Institute
37. Gaston College
38. Guilford Technical Institute
39. Halifax County Community College
40. Haywood Technical Institute
41. Isothermal Community College
42. James Sprunt Institute
43. Johnston Technical Institute
44. Lenoir Community College
45. Martin Community College
46. Mayland Technical Institute
47. McDowell Technical Institute
48. Mitchell Community College
49. Montgomery Technical Institute
50. Nash Technical Institute
51. Pamlico Technical Institute
52. Piedmont Technical Institute
53. Pitt Technical Institute
54. Randolph Technical Institute
55. Richmond Technical Institute
56. Roanoke-Chowan Technical Institute
57. Robeson Technical Institute
58. Rockingham Community College
59. Rowan Technical Institute
60. Sampson Technical Institute
61. Sandhills Community College
62. Southeastern Community College
63. Southwestern Technical Institute
64. Stanly Technical Institute
65. Surry Community College
66. Technical Institute of Alamance
67. Tri-County Technical Institute
68. Vance-Granville Community College
69. Wake Technical Institute
70. Wayne Community College
71. Western Piedmont Community College
72. Wilkes Community College
73. Wilson County Technical Institute

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

▲ SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

74. Atlantic Christian College
75. Barber-Scotia College
76. Belmont Abbey College
77. Bennett College
78. Campbell College
79. Catawba College
80. Davidson College
81. Duke University
82. Elon College
83. Gardner-Webb College
84. Greensboro College
85. Guilford College
86. High Point College
87. Johnson C. Smith University
88. Lenoir Rhyne College
89. Livingstone College
90. Mars Hill College
91. Meredith College
92. Methodist College
93. North Carolina Wesleyan College
94. Pfeiffer College
95. Queens College
96. Sacred Heart College
97. St. Andrews Presbyterian College
98. Saint Augustine's College
99. Salem College
100. Shaw University
101. Wake Forest University
102. Warren Wilson College
103. Wingate College

△ JUNIOR COLLEGES

104. Brevard College
105. Chowan College
106. Lees-McRae College
107. Louisburg College
108. Montreat-Anderson College
109. Mount Olive College
110. Peace College
111. St. Mary's College

■ THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

112. Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary

□ BIBLE COLLEGES

113. John Wesley College
114. Piedmont Bible College
115. Roanoke Bible College

LEGEND

●	University of North Carolina	16
○	Public Community College or Technical Institute	57
▲	Private Senior College or University	30
△	Private Junior College	8
	Subtotal	111
■	Theological Seminary	1
□	Bible College	3
	Total	115

SECTION I

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1977

Figure 3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1977

Figure 4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1977

Figure 5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977

Table 1. General Characteristics of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977

Table 2. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Sex, Fall 1977

Table 3. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1977

Table 4. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1977

Table 5. Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1977

Table 6. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes by Institution, Fall 1977

Table 7. Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977

Table 8. Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977

Table 9. Percentage of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1977

Table 10. Percentage of Vocational and Technical Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes, Fall 1977

Table 11. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977

Table 12. Average Age of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1977

Table 13. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment (Excluding College Transfer) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1977

Table 14. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Technical Institutes, Fall 1977

Table 15. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977

Table 16. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1977

Table 17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1977

Table 18. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1977

Table 19. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1977

Table 20. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1977

Table 21. Home County of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes by County, Fall 1977

Table 22. Home State of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes by State, Fall 1977

Table 23. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1977

Table 24. First Professional and Graduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Universities, Fall 1977

Table 25. Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina by Discipline Specialty, Fall 1977

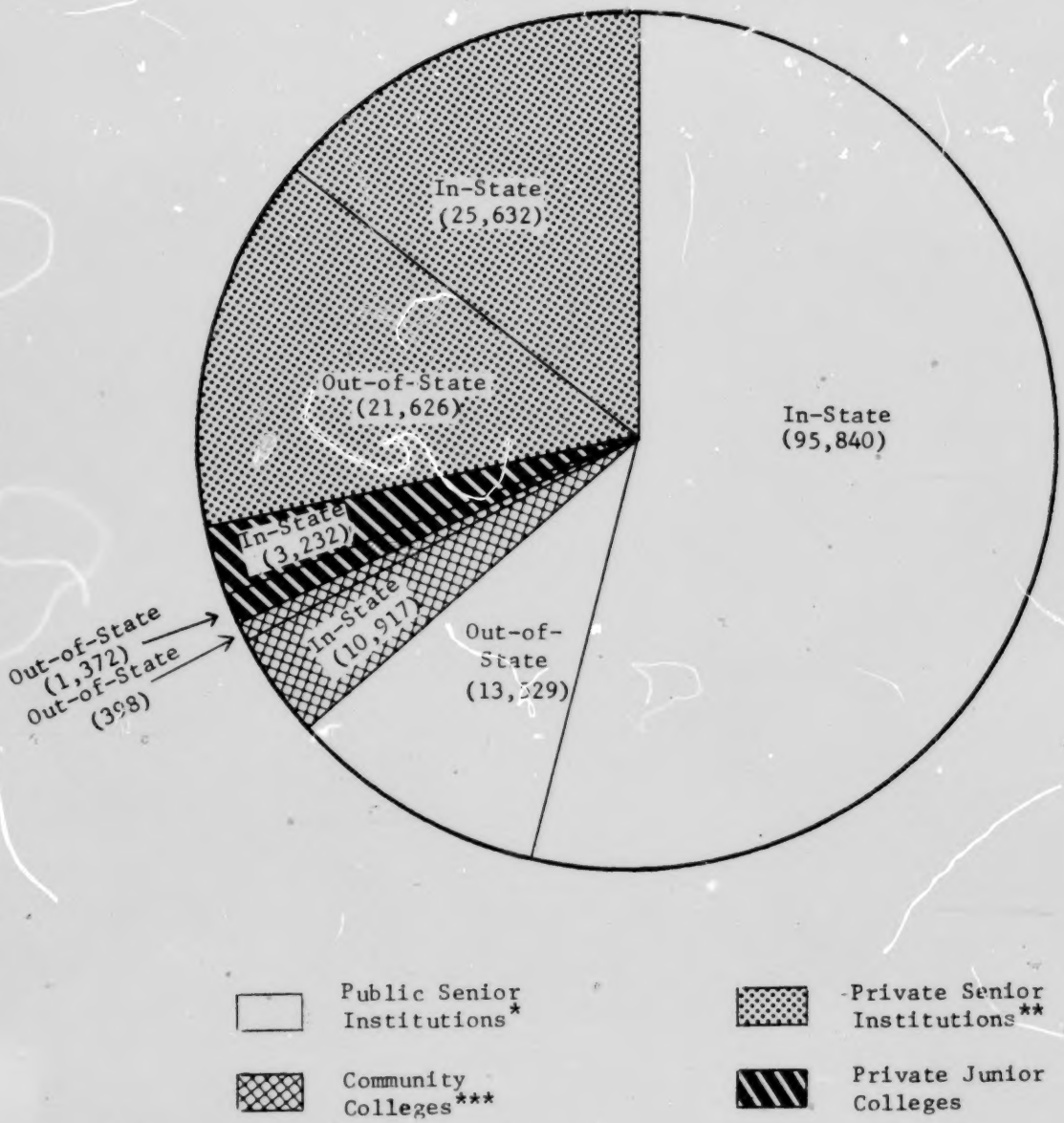
Table 26. Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977

Table 27. Headcount and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1977

Table 28. Racial Composition of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977

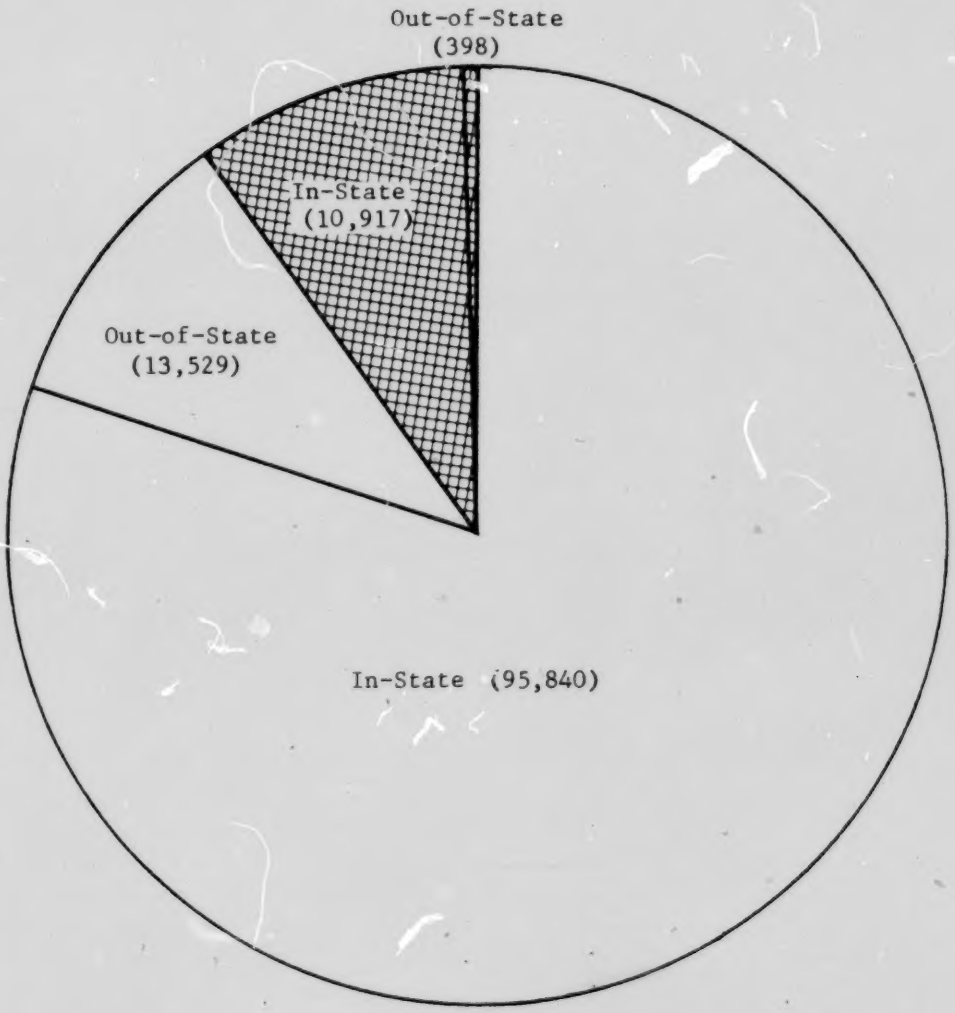
Table 29. Extension Credit Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1977



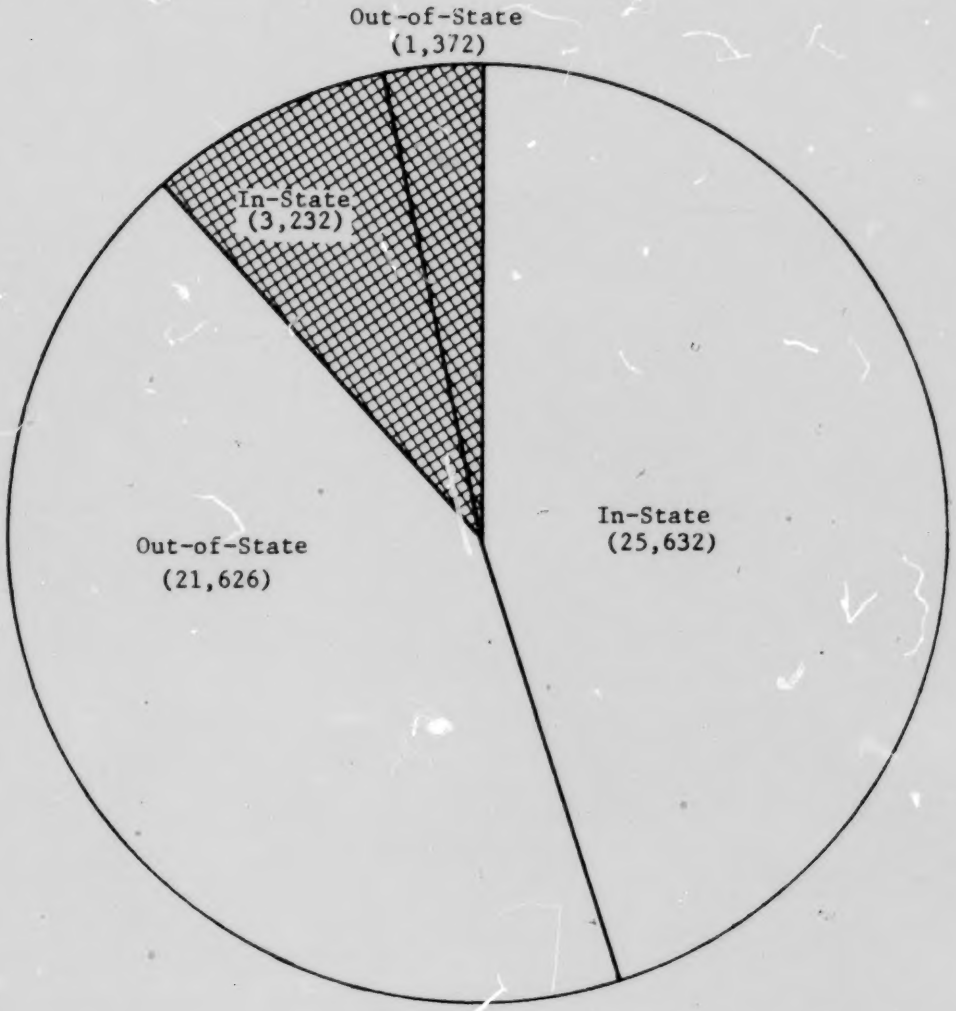
*Includes military centers.
**Includes seminary and Bible colleges.
***College transfer program only.

Figure 3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1977



*Includes military centers.
**College transfer program only.

Figure 4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1977



*Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

Figure 5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977

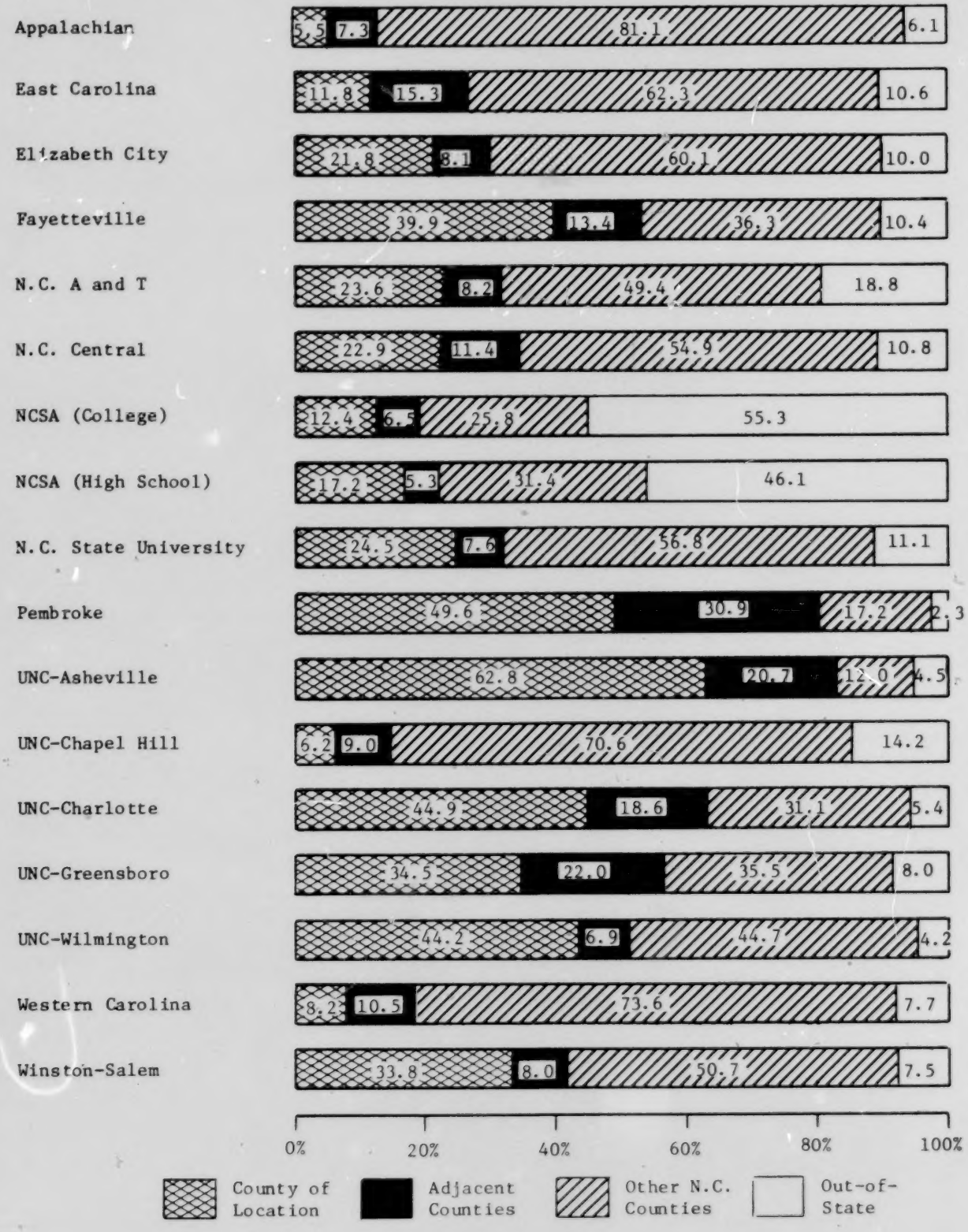


TABLE 1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1977

ENROLLMENT CHARACTERISTICS	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS Number	Percent	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS Number	Percent	ALL INSTITUTIONS Number	Percent
Jr. and Sr. Institutions						
Two-Year Institutions	11,315[b]	9.4%	4,604	8.9%	15,919	9.2%
Senior Institutions	109,369[c]	90.6	47,258[d]	91.1	156,627	90.8
Sex						
Men	61,330	50.8	26,669	51.4	87,999	51.0
Women	59,354	49.2	25,193	48.6	84,547	49.0
Residence Status						
In-State	106,757	88.5	28,864	55.7	135,621	78.6
Out-of-State	13,927	11.5	22,998	44.3	36,925	21.4
Full-Time and Part-Time						
Full-Time	92,396	76.6	47,149	90.9	139,545	80.9
Part-Time	28,288	23.4	4,713	9.1	33,001	19.1
Level of Instruction						
Freshman	34,834	28.9	15,682	30.2	50,516	29.3
Sophomore	21,951	18.2	11,111	21.4	33,062	19.1
Junior	19,541	16.2	8,173	15.8	27,714	16.1
Senior & Fifth Year	18,678	15.5	8,242	15.9	26,920	15.6
Special & Occupational	6,181	5.1	2,409	4.7	8,590	5.0
Total Undergraduate	101,185	83.9	45,617	88.0	146,802	85.1
First Professional	1,809	1.5	3,286	6.3	5,095	2.9
Graduate	17,690	14.6	2,959	5.7	20,649	12.0
GRAND TOTAL	120,684	100.0	51,862	100.0	172,546	100.0

[a]Resident credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, short courses, and students enrolled for individual lessons or auditing.

[b]College transfer program only.

[c]Includes military centers.

[d]Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 2.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA															
Appalachian	8,834	3,913	4,371	8,284	308	242	550	3,778	4,056	7,834	443	557	1,000	4,221	4,613
East Carolina	11,968	4,844	5,966	10,810	326	632	1,158	4,445	5,221	9,666	925	1,377	2,302	5,370	6,598
(Academic Affairs)	(10,919)	(4,661)	(5,214)	(9,875)	(54)	(530)	(1,044)	(4,295)	(4,517)	(8,812)	(880)	(1,227)	(2,107)	(5,175)	(5,744)
(Health Affairs)	(1,049)	(183)	(752)	(935)	(12)	(102)	(114)	(150)	(704)	(854)	(45)	(150)	(195)	(195)	(854)
Elizabeth City	1,620	606	852	1,458	99	63	162	625	823	1,448	80	92	172	705	915
Fayetteville	2,136	749	1,165	1,914	145	77	222	843	1,194	2,037	51	48	99	894	1,242
N.C. A and T	5,395	2,255	2,203	4,458	564	373	937	2,348	2,122	4,470	471	454	925	2,819	2,576
N.C. Central	4,855	1,660	2,701	4,361	241	253	494	1,596	2,346	3,942	305	608	913	1,901	2,954
N.C. School of the Arts															
College	434	119	75	194	118	122	240	231	189	420	6	8	14	237	197
(High School)[1]	(169)	(30)	(61)	(91)	(21)	(57)	(78)	(51)	(118)	(169)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(51)	(118)
N.C. State University	17,730	10,385	4,844	15,229	1,896	605	2,501	9,729	3,596	13,325	2,552	1,853	4,405	12,281	5,449
Pembroke	2,334	989	1,291	2,280	41	13	54	917	1,101	2,018	113	203	316	1,030	1,304
UNC-Asheville	1,664	724	865	1,589	47	28	75	494	521	1,015	277	372	649	771	893
UNC-Chapel Hill	19,954	7,673	7,747	15,420	2,473	2,061	4,534	8,924	8,398	17,322	1,222	1,410	2,632	10,146	9,808
(Academic Affairs)	(16,956)	(6,556)	(6,594)	(13,150)	(2,108)	(1,698)	(3,806)	(7,612)	(7,031)	(14,643)	(1,052)	(1,261)	(2,313)	(8,664)	(8,292)
(Health Affairs)	(2,998)	(1,117)	(1,153)	(2,270)	(365)	(363)	(728)	(1,312)	(1,367)	(2,679)	(170)	(149)	(319)	(1,482)	(1,516)
UNC-Charlotte	8,504	4,248	3,852	8,100	269	135	404	3,104	2,418	5,522	1,413	1,569	2,982	4,517	3,987
UNC-Greensboro	9,964	2,809	6,215	9,024	314	626	940	1,892	4,857	6,749	1,231	1,984	3,215	3,123	6,841
UNC-Wilmington	3,619	1,757	1,711	3,468	95	56	151	1,470	1,295	2,765	382	472	854	1,852	1,767
Western Carolina	6,151	2,923	2,757	5,680	219	252	471	2,541	2,274	4,815	601	735	1,336	3,142	3,009
Winston-Salem	2,165	764	1,239	2,003	102	60	162	762	1,103	1,865	104	196	300	866	1,299
UNC Total	107,327	46,418	47,854	94,272	7,457	5,598	13,055	43,699	41,514	85,213	10,176	11,938	22,114	53,875	53,452
MILITARY CENTERS															
Fort Bragg[2]	1,085	386	225	611	382	92	474	80	24	104	688	293	981	768	317
Camp Lejeune	392	310	82	392	-	-	-	28	5	33	282	77	359	310	82
Cherry Point	565	385	180	565	-	-	-	41	24	65	344	156	500	385	180
Military Centers Total	2,042	1,081	487	1,568	382	92	474	149	53	202	1,314	526	1,840	1,463	579
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[3]															
Caldwell	348	176	166	342	4	2	6	112	93	205	68	75	143	180	168
Central Piedmont	2,058	1,283	771	2,054	2	2	4	710	380	1,090	575	393	968	1,285	773
Coastal Carolina	765	326	264	590	112	63	175	177	142	319	261	185	446	438	327
College of the Albemarle	393	162	203	365	16	12	28	136	144	280	42	71	113	178	215
Craven	294	142	142	284	3	7	10	94	83	177	51	66	117	145	149
Davidson County	729	419	283	702	18	9	27	300	194	494	137	98	235	437	292
Gaston	1,170	442	696	1,138	24	8	32	281	308	589	185	396	581	466	704
Halifax County	190	100	89	189	-	1	1	93	67	160	7	23	30	100	90
Isothermal	463	218	230	448	11	4	15	155	142	297	74	92	166	229	234

TABLE 2. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)															
Lenoir	516	268	238	506	6	4	10	199	170	369	75	72	147	274	242
Martin	112	41	68	109	-	3	3	35	44	79	6	27	33	41	71
Mitchell	462	230	224	454	3	5	8	195	156	351	38	73	111	233	229
Rockingham	718	344	365	709	4	5	9	214	187	401	134	183	317	348	370
Sandhills	532	304	216	520	6	6	12	246	164	410	64	58	122	310	222
Southeastern	500	235	254	489	3	8	11	193	213	406	43	49	94	238	262
Surry	552	253	273	526	14	12	26	183	126	309	84	159	243	267	285
Vance-Granville	161	102	53	155	5	1	6	73	30	103	34	24	58	107	54
Wayne	620	327	287	614	5	1	6	210	203	413	122	85	207	332	288
Western Piedmont	388	204	181	385	2	1	3	150	129	279	56	53	109	206	182
Wilkes	344	173	165	338	5	1	6	135	115	250	43	51	94	178	166
Community Colleges Total	11,315	5,749	5,168	10,917	243	155	398	3,891	3,090	6,981	2,101	2,233	4,334	5,992	5,323
PUBLIC TOTAL	120,684	53,248	53,509	106,757	8,082	5,845	13,927	47,739	44,657	92,396	13,591	14,697	28,288	61,330	59,354
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.															
Atlantic Christian	1,647	475	830	1,305	151	191	342	553	922	1,475	73	99	172	626	1,021
Barber-Scotia	451	98	179	277	80	94	174	177	266	443	1	7	8	178	273
Belmont Abbey	668	166	94	260	270	138	408	404	196	600	32	36	68	436	232
Bennett	600	-	246	246	-	354	354	-	594	594	-	6	6	-	600
Campbell	2,217	1,051	829	1,880	226	111	337	1,184	784	1,968	93	156	249	1,277	940
Catawba	914	254	208	462	276	176	452	516	370	886	14	14	28	530	384
Davidson	1,331	282	135	417	638	276	914	913	406	1,319	7	5	12	920	411
Duke	9,471	1,135	813	1,948	4,465	3,058	7,523	5,274	3,591	8,865	326	280	606	5,600	3,871
Elon	2,295	880	690	1,570	442	283	725	1,197	858	2,055	125	115	240	1,322	973
Gardner-Webb	1,312	493	482	975	218	119	337	668	540	1,208	43	61	104	711	601
Greensboro	670	171	306	477	81	112	193	235	377	612	17	41	58	252	418
Guilford	1,685	710	408	1,118	286	281	567	767	525	1,292	229	164	393	996	689
High Point	1,004	291	261	552	238	214	452	509	458	967	20	17	37	529	475
Johnson C. Smith	1,545	263	365	628	501	416	917	733	753	1,486	31	28	59	764	781
Lenoir Rhyne	1,268	414	508	922	121	225	346	515	674	1,189	20	59	79	535	733
Livingstone	989	261	319	580	277	132	409	517	348	865	21	103	124	538	451
Mars Hill	1,756	454	731	1,185	269	302	571	668	838	1,506	55	195	250	723	1,033
Meredith	1,537	47	1,253	1,300	4	233	237	-	1,280	1,280	51	206	257	51	1,486
Methodist	734	304	326	630	64	40	104	345	332	677	23	34	57	368	366
N.C. Wesleyan	532	176	212	388	101	43	144	235	215	450	42	40	82	277	255
Pfeiffer	994	356	349	705	160	129	289	450	440	890	66	38	104	516	478
Queens	570	14	335	349	1	220	221	12	348	360	3	207	210	15	555
Sacred Heart	282	21	189	210	8	64	72	17	217	234	12	36	48	29	253
St. Andrews	563	167	124	291	154	118	272	307	229	536	14	13	27	321	242

TABLE 2. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)															
St. Augustine's	1,775	425	625	1,050	327	398	725	720	979	1,699	32	44	76	752	1,023
Salem	609	5	332	337	-	272	272	3	544	547	2	60	62	5	604
Shaw	1,378	339	340	679	431	268	699	691	551	1,242	79	57	136	770	608
Wake Forest	4,619	1,491	854	2,345	1,551	723	2,274	2,889	1,443	4,332	153	134	287	3,042	1,577
Warren Wilson	551	76	110	186	176	189	365	247	285	532	5	14	19	252	299
Wingate	1,454	642	617	1,259	119	76	195	702	603	1,305	59	90	149	761	693
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	45,421	11,461	13,070	24,531	11,635	9,255	20,890	21,448	19,966	41,414	1,648	2,359	4,007	23,096	22,325
JUNIOR COLLEGES															
Brevard	609	214	172	386	117	106	223	331	268	599	-	10	10	331	278
Chowan	976	284	140	424	387	165	552	655	293	948	16	12	28	671	305
Lees-McRae	733	339	211	550	126	57	183	462	266	728	3	2	5	465	268
Louisburg	666	337	234	571	63	32	95	387	248	635	13	18	31	400	266
Montreat-Anderson	446	131	115	246	99	101	200	223	211	434	7	5	12	230	216
Mount Olive	353	127	216	343	8	2	10	124	206	330	11	12	23	135	218
Peace	503	-	467	467	-	36	36	-	496	496	-	7	7	-	503
St. Mary's	318	-	245	245	-	73	73	-	317	317	-	1	1	-	318
Junior Colleges Total	4,604	1,432	1,800	3,232	800	572	1,372	2,182	2,305	4,487	50	67	117	2,232	2,372
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	50,025	12,893	14,870	27,763	12,435	9,827	22,262	23,630	22,271	45,901	1,698	2,426	4,124	25,328	24,697
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY															
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	1,159	553	177	730	362	67	429	599	85	684	316	159	475	915	244
BIBLE COLLEGES															
John Wesley	75	62	10	72	2	1	3	40	7	47	24	4	28	64	11
Piedmont	444	164	82	246	117	81	198	231	149	380	50	14	64	281	163
Roanoke	159	26	27	53	55	51	106	78	59	137	3	19	22	81	78
Bible Colleges Total	678	252	119	371	174	133	307	349	215	564	77	37	114	426	252
PRIVATE TOTAL	51,862	13,698	15,166	28,864	12,971	10,027	22,998	24,578	22,571	47,149	2,091	2,622	4,713	26,669	25,193
GRAND TOTAL	172,546	66,946	68,675	135,621	21,053	15,872	36,925	72,317	67,228	139,545	15,682	17,319	33,001	87,999	84,547

[1]High school figures not included in totals.
[2]Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs. East Carolina University and North Carolina State University are in charge of graduate programs.
[3]College transfer program only.

TABLE 3.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL[3]	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupational[1]	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year[2]	Special/Unclassified	Total Undergraduate			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
Appalachian	-	2,401	1,734	1,886	1,747	-	142	7,910	-	924	8,834
East Carolina	-	3,499	2,551	2,213	1,841	-	24	10,128	28	1,812	11,968
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(3,359)	(2,383)	(1,941)	(1,487)	(-)	(23)	(9,193)	(-)	(1,726)	(10,919)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(140)	(168)	(272)	(354)	(-)	(1)	(935)	(28)	(86)	(1,049)
Elizabeth City	-	547	374	336	319	-	44	1,620	-	-	1,620
Fayetteville	-	951	359	337	380	-	109	2,136	-	-	2,136
N.C. A and T	-	1,860	1,222	941	779	1	48	4,851	-	544	5,395
N.C. Central	-	1,263	885	794	760	-	308	4,010	197	648	4,855
N.C. School of the Arts											
College	82	102	109	75	52	-	14	434	-	-	434
(High School)[4]	(169)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(169)	(-)	(-)	(169)
N.C. State University	380	3,520	3,244	2,817	2,916	6	1,222	14,105	-	3,625	17,730
Pembroke	-	607	499	577	472	-	179	2,334	-	-	2,334
UNC-Asheville	-	474	376	240	192	-	382	1,664	-	-	1,664
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	3,056	2,819	3,468	3,717	130	730	13,920	1,584	4,450	19,954
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(3,056	(2,642)	(3,041)	(3,334)	(-)	(729)	(12,802)	(670)	(3,484)	(16,956)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(-)	(177)	(427)	(383)	(130)	(1)	(1,118)	(914)	(966)	(2,998)
UNC-Charlotte	-	1,474	1,616	1,893	1,505	-	620	7,108	-	1,396	8,504
UNC-Greensboro	-	1,445	1,448	1,781	1,834	-	587	7,095	-	2,869	9,964
UNC-Wilmington	94	1,008	788	626	625	-	478	3,619	-	-	3,619
Western Carolina	-	2,051	1,175	939	930	-	120	5,215	-	936	6,151
Winston-Salem	-	733	459	427	396	-	150	2,165	-	-	2,165
UNC Total	556	24,991	19,658	19,350	18,465	137	5,157	88,314	1,809	17,204	107,327
MILITARY CENTERS											
Fort Bragg[5]	58	84	66	128	54	-	404	794	-	291	1,085
Camp Lejeune	-	267	22	17	10	-	-	316	-	76	392
Cherry Point	-	319	63	46	12	-	6	446	-	119	565
Military Centers Total	58	670	151	191	76	-	410	1,556	-	486	2,042
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[6]											
Caldwell	-	253	95	-	-	-	-	348	-	-	348
Central Piedmont	-	1,900	158	-	-	-	-	2,058	-	-	2,058
Coastal Carolina	-	598	167	-	-	-	-	765	-	-	765
College of the Albemarle	-	291	102	-	-	-	-	393	-	-	393
Craven	-	275	19	-	-	-	-	294	-	-	294
Davidson County	-	584	145	-	-	-	-	729	-	-	729
Gaston	-	849	321	-	-	-	-	1,170	-	-	1,170
Halifax County	-	180	10	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	190

TABLE 3. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE										
	Occupational[1]	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year[2]	Special/Unclassified	Total Undergraduate	FIRST PROFESSIONAL[3]	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)											
Isothermal	-	342	121	-	-	-	-	463	-	-	463
Lenoir	-	373	143	-	-	-	-	516	-	-	516
Martin	-	95	17	-	-	-	-	112	-	-	112
Mitchell	-	308	154	-	-	-	-	462	-	-	462
Rockingham	-	698	20	-	-	-	-	718	-	-	718
Sandhills	-	346	186	-	-	-	-	532	-	-	532
Southeastern	-	439	61	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	500
Surry	-	382	170	-	-	-	-	552	-	-	552
Vance-Granville	-	136	25	-	-	-	-	161	-	-	161
Wayne	-	567	53	-	-	-	-	620	-	-	620
Western Piedmont	-	297	91	-	-	-	-	388	-	-	388
Wilkes	-	260	84	-	-	-	-	344	-	-	344
Community Colleges Total	-	9,173	2,142	-	-	-	-	11,315	-	-	11,315
PUBLIC TOTAL	614	34,834	21,951	19,541	18,541	137	5,567	101,185	1,809	17,690	120,684
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.											
Atlantic Christian	-	427	458	323	398	-	41	1,647	-	-	1,647
Barber-Scotia	-	221	91	72	67	-	-	451	-	-	451
Belmont Abbey	-	203	144	163	114	-	44	668	-	-	668
Bennett	-	177	173	111	133	-	6	600	-	-	600
Campbell	-	620	412	366	442	-	17	1,857	186	174	2,217
Catawba	-	354	186	161	188	-	25	914	-	-	914
Davidson	-	347	360	329	283	-	12	1,331	-	-	1,331
Duke	-	1,187	1,600	1,665	1,356	103	180	6,091	1,412	1,968	9,471
Elon	-	794	553	393	420	-	135	2,295	-	-	2,295
Gardner-Webb	138	401	203	255	289	-	26	1,312	-	-	1,312
Greensboro	-	216	161	139	135	-	19	670	-	-	670
Guilford	-	478	448	355	347	-	57	1,685	-	-	1,685
High Point	-	280	261	243	194	-	26	1,004	-	-	1,004
Johnson C. Smith	-	797	302	227	203	-	16	1,545	-	-	1,545
Lenoir Rhyne	-	370	279	270	286	-	63	1,268	-	-	1,268
Livingstone	-	285	176	161	219	-	148	989	-	-	989
Mars Hill	-	565	397	360	287	-	147	1,756	-	-	1,756
Meredith	-	441	335	288	305	-	168	1,537	-	-	1,537
Methodist	-	324	154	129	114	-	13	734	-	-	734
N.C. Wesleyan	-	136	99	106	109	-	82	532	-	-	532
Pfeiffer	-	427	178	240	128	-	21	994	-	-	994
Queens	-	276	72	75	67	-	80	570	-	-	570
Sacred Heart	10	64	63	47	68	-	30	282	-	-	282
St. Andrews	-	183	158	90	116	-	16	563	-	-	563
St. Augustine's	-	655	353	172	595	-	-	1,775	-	-	1,775

TABLE 3. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL[3]	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupational[1]	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year[2]	Special/Unclassified	Total Undergraduate			
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)											
Salem	-	179	148	111	103	9	59	609	-	-	609
Shaw	-	582	269	193	202	-	132	1,378	-	-	1,378
Wake Forest	122	810	742	752	731	3	50	3,210	875	534	4,619
Warren Wilson	-	170	164	109	87	-	21	551	-	-	551
Wingate	263	640	363	141	-	-	47	1,454	-	-	1,454
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	533	12,609	9,302	8,046	7,986	115	1,681	40,272	2,473	2,676	45,421
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard	-	376	231	-	-	-	2	609	-	-	609
Chowan	-	602	374	-	-	-	-	976	-	-	976
Lees-McRae	61	416	252	-	-	-	4	733	-	-	733
Louisburg	68	455	135	-	-	-	8	666	-	-	666
Montreat-Anderson	-	262	180	-	-	-	4	446	-	-	446
Mt. Olive	-	258	95	-	-	-	-	353	-	-	353
Peace	1	266	236	-	-	-	-	503	-	-	503
St. Mary's	-	181	137	-	-	-	-	318	-	-	318
Junior Colleges Total	130	2,816	1,640	-	-	-	18	4,604	-	-	4,604
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	663	15,425	10,942	8,046	7,986	115	1,699	44,876	2,473	2,676	50,025
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY											
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	39	24	-	-	-	-	63	813	283	1,159
BIBLE COLLEGES											
John Wesley	-	34	21	11	7	-	2	75	-	-	75
Piedmont	-	151	99	87	30	74	3	444	-	-	444
Roanoke	22	33	25	29	30	-	20	159	-	-	159
Bible Colleges Total	22	218	145	127	67	74	25	678	-	-	678
PRIVATE TOTAL	685	15,682	11,111	8,173	8,053	189	1,724	45,617	3,286	2,959	51,862
GRAND TOTAL	1,299	50,516	33,062	27,714	26,594	326	7,291	146,802	5,095	20,649	172,546

[1]Terminal occupational programs not chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree.

[2]Fifth-Year includes students who are enrolled in programs requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (architecture, engineering, etc.).

[3]First Professional includes students who are in professional schools or programs (law, medicine, dentistry, and theology) which require at least two or more academic years of college work for entrance.

[4]High school figures not included in totals.

[5]Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs and East Carolina University and N.C. State University are in charge of graduate programs at Fort Bragg.

[6]College transfer program only.

TABLE 4. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																
Appalachian	7,910	7,422	488	6.2%	-	-	-	-	924	862	62	6.7%	8,834	8,284	550	6.2%
East Carolina	10,128	9,056	1,072	10.6	28	28	-	-	1,812	1,726	86	4.7	11,968	10,810	1,158	9.7
(Academic Affairs)	(9,193)	(8,227)	(966)	(10.5)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,726)	(1,648)	(78)	(4.5)	(10,919)	(9,875)	(1,044)	(9.6)
(Health Affairs)	(935)	(829)	(106)	(11.3)	(28)	(28)	(-)	(-)	(86)	(78)	(8)	(9.3)	(1,049)	(935)	(114)	(10.9)
Elizabeth City	1,620	1,458	162	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,620	1,458	162	10.0
Fayetteville	2,136	1,914	222	10.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,136	1,914	222	10.4
N.C. A and T	4,851	3,940	911	18.8	-	-	-	-	544	518	26	4.8	5,395	4,458	937	17.4
N.C. Central	4,010	3,575	435	10.8	197	157	40	20.3%	648	629	19	2.9	4,855	4,361	494	10.2
N.C. School of the Arts																
College	434	194	240	55.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	434	194	240	55.3
(High School)[1]	(169)	(91)	(78)	(46.2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(169)	(91)	(78)	(46.2)
N.C. State University	14,105	12,539	1,566	11.1	-	-	-	-	3,625	2,690	935	25.8	17,730	15,229	2,501	14.1
Pembroke	2,334	2,280	54	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,334	2,280	54	2.3
UNC-Asheville	1,664	1,589	75	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,664	1,589	75	4.5
UNC-Chapel Hill	13,920	11,881	2,039	14.6	1,584	1,383	201	12.7	4,450	2,156	2,294	51.6	19,954	15,420	4,534	22.7
(Academic Affairs)	(12,802)	(10,852)	(1,950)	(15.2)	(670)	(556)	(114)	(17.0)	(3,484)	(1,742)	(1,742)	(50.0)	(16,956)	(13,150)	(3,806)	(22.4)
(Health Affairs)	(1,118)	(1,029)	(89)	(8.0)	(914)	(827)	(87)	(9.5)	(966)	(414)	(552)	(57.1)	(2,998)	(2,270)	(728)	(24.3)
UNC-Charlotte	7,108	6,726	382	5.4	-	-	-	-	1,396	1,374	22	1.6	8,504	8,100	404	4.8
UNC-Greensboro	7,095	6,436	659	9.3	-	-	-	-	2,869	2,588	281	9.8	9,964	9,024	940	9.4
UNC-Wilmington	3,619	3,468	151	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,619	3,468	151	4.2
Western Carolina	5,215	4,800	415	8.0	-	-	-	-	936	880	56	6.0	6,151	5,680	471	7.7
Winston-Salem	2,165	2,003	162	7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,165	2,003	162	7.5
UNC Total	88,314	79,281	9,033	10.2	1,809	1,568	241	13.3	17,204	13,423	3,781	22.0	107,327	94,272	13,055	12.2
MILITARY CENTERS																
Fort Bragg[2]	794	345	449	56.5	-	-	-	-	291	266	25	8.6	1,085	611	474	43.7
Camp Lejeune	316	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	76	-	-	392	392	-	-
Cherry Point	446	446	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	119	-	-	565	565	-	-
Military Centers Total	1,556	1,107	449	28.9	-	-	-	-	486	461	25	5.1	2,042	1,568	474	23.2
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[3]																
Caldwell	348	342	6	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	348	342	6	1.7
Central Piedmont	2,058	2,054	4	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,058	2,054	4	0.2
Coastal Carolina	765	590	175	22.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	765	590	175	22.9
College of the Albemarle	393	365	28	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	393	365	28	7.1
Craven	294	284	10	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	284	10	3.4
Davidson County	729	702	27	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	729	702	27	3.7
Gaston	1,170	1,138	32	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,170	1,138	32	2.7
Halifax County	190	189	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	189	1	0.5
Isothermal	463	448	15	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	463	448	15	3.2

TABLE 4. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)																
Lenoir	516	506	10	1.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	506	10	1.9%
Martin	112	109	3	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	109	3	2.7
Mitchell	462	454	8	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	462	454	8	1.7
Rockingham	718	709	9	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	718	709	9	1.3
Sandhills	532	520	12	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	532	520	12	2.3
Southeastern	500	489	11	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	489	11	2.2
Surry	552	526	26	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	552	526	26	4.7
Vance-Granville	161	155	6	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	155	6	3.7
Wayne	620	614	6	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	620	614	6	1.0
Western Piedmont	388	385	3	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	388	385	3	0.8
Wilkes	344	338	6	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	344	338	6	1.7
Comm. Colleges Total	11,315	10,917	398	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,315	10,917	398	3.5
PUBLIC TOTAL	101,185	91,305	9,880	9.8	1,809	1,568	241	13.3%	17,690	13,884	3,806	21.5%	120,684	106,757	13,927	11.5
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.																
Atlantic Christian	1,647	1,305	342	20.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,647	1,305	342	20.8
Barber-Scotia	451	277	174	38.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	451	277	174	38.6
Belmont Abbey	668	260	408	61.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	668	260	408	61.1
Bennett	600	246	354	59.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	246	354	59.0
Campbell	1,857	1,549	308	16.6	186	171	15	8.1	174	160	14	8.0	2,217	1,880	337	15.2
Catawba	914	462	452	49.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	914	462	452	49.5
Davidson	1,331	417	914	68.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,331	417	914	68.7
Duke	6,091	966	5,125	84.1	1,412	412	1,000	70.8	1,968	570	1,398	71.0	9,471	1,948	7,523	79.4
Elon	2,295	1,570	725	31.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,295	1,570	725	31.6
Gardner-Webb	1,312	975	337	25.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,312	975	337	25.7
Greensboro	670	477	193	28.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	670	477	193	28.8
Guilford	1,685	1,118	567	33.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,685	1,118	567	33.6
High Point	1,004	552	452	45.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,004	552	452	45.0
Johnson C. Smith	1,545	628	917	59.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,545	628	917	59.4
Lenoir Rhyne	1,268	922	346	27.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,268	922	346	27.3
Livingstone	989	580	409	41.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	989	580	409	41.4
Mars Hill	1,756	1,185	571	32.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,756	1,185	571	32.5
Meredith	1,537	1,300	237	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,537	1,300	237	15.4
Methodist	734	630	104	14.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	734	630	104	14.2
N.C. Wesleyan	532	388	144	27.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	532	388	144	27.1
Pfeiffer	994	705	289	29.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	994	705	289	29.1
Queens	570	349	221	38.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	570	349	221	38.8
Sacred Heart	282	210	72	25.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	210	72	25.5
St. Andrews	563	291	272	48.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	563	291	272	48.3

TABLE 4. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)																
St. Augustine's	1,775	1,050	725	40.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,775	1,050	725	40.8%
Salem	609	337	272	44.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	609	337	272	44.7
Shaw	1,378	679	699	50.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,378	679	699	50.7
Wake Forest	3,210	1,479	1,731	53.9	875	528	347	39.7%	534	338	196	36.7%	4,619	2,345	2,274	49.2
Warren Wilson	551	186	365	66.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	186	365	66.2
Wingate	1,454	1,259	195	13.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,454	1,259	195	13.4
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	40,272	22,352	17,920	44.5	2,473	1,111	1,362	55.1	2,676	1,068	1,608	60.1	45,421	24,531	20,890	46.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	609	386	223	36.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	609	386	223	36.6
Chowan	976	424	552	56.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	976	424	552	56.6
Lees-McRae	733	550	183	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	733	550	183	25.0
Louisburg	666	571	95	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	666	571	95	14.3
Montreat-Anderson	446	246	200	44.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	446	246	200	44.8
Mount Olive	353	343	10	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	353	343	10	2.8
Peace	503	467	36	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	503	467	36	7.2
St. Mary's	318	245	73	23.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	245	73	23.0
Junior Colleges Total	4,604	3,232	1,372	29.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,604	3,232	1,372	29.8
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	44,876	25,584	19,292	43.0	2,473	1,111	1,362	55.1	2,676	1,068	1,608	60.1	50,025	27,763	22,262	44.5
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	63	39	24	38.1	813	462	351	43.2	283	229	54	19.1	1,159	730	429	37.0
BIBLE COLLEGES																
John Wesley	75	72	3	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	72	3	4.0
Piedmont	444	246	198	44.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	444	246	198	44.6
Roanoke	159	53	106	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	53	106	66.7
Bible Colleges Total	678	371	307	45.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	678	371	307	45.3
PRIVATE TOTAL	45,617	25,994	19,623	43.1	3,286	1,573	1,713	52.1	2,959	1,297	1,662	56.2	51,862	28,864	22,998	44.3
GRAND TOTAL	146,802	117,299	29,503	20.1	5,095	3,141	1,954	38.4	20,649	15,181	5,468	26.5	172,546	135,621	36,925	21.4

[1]High School figures not included in totals.

[2]Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs. East Carolina and North Carolina State University are in charge of graduate programs.

[3]College transfer program only.

TABLE 5.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	7,212	475	7,687	-	-	-	644	55	699	7,856	530	8,386
East Carolina	8,615	1,043	9,658	28	-	28	1,150	74	1,224	9,793	1,117	10,910
(Academic Affairs)	(7,840)	(944)	(8,784)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,089)	(68)	(1,157)	(8,929)	(1,012)	(9,941)
(Health Affairs)	(775)	(99)	(874)	(28)	(-)	(28)	(61)	(6)	(67)	(864)	(105)	(969)
Elizabeth City	1,383	158	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,383	158	1,541
Fayetteville	1,680	216	2,096	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,880	216	2,096
N.C. A and T	3,707	881	4,588	-	-	-	349	22	371	4,056	903	4,959
N.C. Central	3,374	428	3,802	157	39	196	451	15	466	3,982	482	4,464
N.C. School of the Arts												
College	188	239	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	239	427
(High School)[1]	(91)	(78)	(169)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(91)	(78)	(169)
N.C. State University	11,498	1,498	12,996	-	-	-	1,695	709	2,404	13,193	2,207	15,400
Pembroke	2,100	54	2,154	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,100	54	2,154
UNC-Asheville	1,199	69	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,199	69	1,268
UNC-Chapel Hill	11,519	1,968	13,487	1,383	201	1,584	1,625	1,885	3,510	14,527	4,054	18,581
(Academic Affairs)	(10,500)	(1,880)	(12,380)	(556)	(114)	(670)	(1,294)	(1,400)	(2,694)	(12,350)	(3,394)	(15,744)
(Health Affairs)	(1,019)	(88)	(1,107)	(827)	(87)	(914)	(331)	(485)	(816)	(2,177)	(660)	(2,837)
UNC-Charlotte	5,801	360	6,161	-	-	-	836	19	855	6,637	379	7,016
UNC-Greensboro	5,851	643	6,494	-	-	-	1,680	222	1,902	7,531	865	8,396
UNC-Wilmington	3,001	144	3,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,001	144	3,145
Western Carolina	4,502	402	4,904	-	-	-	526	49	575	5,028	451	5,479
Winston-Salem	1,851	156	2,007	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,851	156	2,007
UNC Total	73,681	8,734	82,415	1,568	240	1,808	8,956	3,050	12,006	84,205	12,024	96,229
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg[2]	183	181	364	-	-	-	104	16	120	287	197	484
Camp Lejeune	182	-	182	-	-	-	31	-	31	213	-	213
Cherry Point	272	-	272	-	-	-	57	-	57	329	-	329
Military Centers Total	637	181	818	-	-	-	192	16	208	829	197	1,026
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[3]												
Caldwell	275	6	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	6	281
Central Piedmont	1,560	4	1,564	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,560	4	1,564
Coastal Carolina	410	106	516	-	-	-	-	-	-	410	106	516
College of the Albemarle	316	24	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	24	340
Craven	229	8	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	8	237
Davidson County	598	26	624	-	-	-	-	-	-	598	26	624
Gaston	796	31	827	-	-	-	-	-	-	796	31	827
Halifax County	179	1	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	1	180
Isothermal	378	14	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	378	14	392

TABLE 5. (Cont.)

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Lenoir	440	9	449	-	-	-	-	-	-	440	9	449
Martin	91	3	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	3	94
Mitchell	406	6	412	-	-	-	-	-	-	406	6	412
Rockingham	514	7	521	-	-	-	-	-	-	514	7	521
Sandhills	467	12	479	-	-	-	-	-	-	467	12	479
Southeastern	439	10	449	-	-	-	-	-	-	439	10	449
Surry	382	23	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	382	23	405
Vance-Granville	126	6	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	6	132
Wayne	513	6	519	-	-	-	-	-	-	513	6	519
Western Piedmont	340	3	343	-	-	-	-	-	-	340	3	343
Wilkes	287	6	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	287	6	293
Comm. Colleges Total	8,746	311	9,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,746	311	9,057
PUBLIC TOTAL	83,064	9,226	92,290	1,568	240	1,808	9,148	3,066	12,214	93,780	12,532	106,312
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	1,223	339	1,562	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,223	339	1,562
Barber-Scotia	275	173	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	173	448
Belmont Abbey	220	406	626	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	406	626
Bennett	242	354	596	-	-	-	-	-	-	242	354	596
Campbell	1,512	306	1,818	171	15	186	82	7	89	1,765	328	2,093
Catawba	450	448	898	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	448	898
Davidson	415	911	1,326	-	-	-	-	-	-	415	911	1,326
Duke	919	5,091	6,010	396	994	1,390	435	1,195	1,630	1,750	7,280	9,030
Elon	1,435	719	2,154	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,435	719	2,154
Gardner-Webb	938	333	1,271	-	-	-	-	-	-	938	333	1,271
Greensboro	450	193	643	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	193	643
Guilford	896	557	1,453	-	-	-	-	-	-	896	557	1,453
High Point	535	451	986	-	-	-	-	-	-	535	451	986
Johnson C. Smith	615	909	1,524	-	-	-	-	-	-	615	909	1,524
Lenoir Rhyne	880	343	1,223	-	-	-	-	-	-	880	343	1,223
Livingstone	542	409	951	-	-	-	-	-	-	542	409	951
Mars Hill	1,042	566	1,608	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,042	566	1,608
Meredith	1,137	222	1,359	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,137	222	1,359
Methodist	601	103	704	-	-	-	-	-	-	601	103	704
N.C. Wesleyan	348	143	491	-	-	-	-	-	-	348	143	491
Pfeiffer	658	286	944	-	-	-	-	-	-	658	286	944
Queens	256	211	467	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	211	467
Sacred Heart	179	71	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	71	250
St. Andrews	280	269	549	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	269	549
St. Augustine's	1,023	709	1,732	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,023	709	1,732
Salem	299	272	571	-	-	-	-	-	-	299	272	571

TABLE 5. (Cont.)

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Shaw	639	665	1,304	-	-	-	-	-	-	639	665	1,304
Wake Forest	1,438	1,709	3,147	528	347	875	290	173	463	2,256	2,229	4,485
Warren Wilson	178	362	540	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	362	540
Wingate	1,172	190	1,362	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,172	190	1,362
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	20,797	17,720	38,517	1,095	1,356	2,451	807	1,375	2,182	22,699	20,451	43,150
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	379	223	602	-	-	-	-	-	-	379	223	602
Chowan	414	547	961	-	-	-	-	-	-	414	547	961
Lees-McRae	548	183	731	-	-	-	-	-	-	548	183	731
Louisburg	558	94	652	-	-	-	-	-	-	558	94	652
Montreat-Anderson	240	199	439	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	199	439
Mount Olive	330	10	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	10	340
Peace	463	36	499	-	-	-	-	-	-	463	36	499
St. Mary's	245	73	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	73	318
Junior Colleges Total	3,177	1,365	4,542	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,177	1,365	4,542
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	23,974	19,085	43,059	1,095	1,356	2,451	807	1,375	2,182	25,876	21,816	47,692
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	35	22	57	367	279	646	102	39	141	504	340	844
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	55	2	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	2	57
Piedmont	227	194	421	-	-	-	-	-	-	227	194	421
Roanoke	47	100	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	100	147
Bible Colleges Total	329	296	625	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	296	625
PRIVATE TOTAL	24,338	19,403	43,741	1,462	1,635	3,097	909	1,414	2,323	26,709	22,452	49,161
GRAND TOTAL	107,402	28,629	136,031	3,030	1,875	4,905	10,057	4,480	14,537	120,489	34,984	155,473

[1]High school figures not included in totals.

[2]Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs. East Carolina University and North Carolina State University are in charge of graduate programs.

[3]College transfer program only.

TABLE 5. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

Institution	College Transfer	General Education and Special Credit	Technical	Vocational	Curriculum Total
COMMUNITY COLLEGES					
Caldwell	348	289	620	271	1,528
Central Piedmont	2,058	6,807	4,899	1,195	14,959
Coastal Carolina	765	-	932	362	2,059
Col. of the Albemarle	393	149	420	119	1,081
Craven	294	219	588	313	1,414
Davidson County	729	285	895	219	2,128
Gaston	1,170	4	1,178	428	2,780
Halifax County	190	100	545	208	1,043
Isothermal	463	89	320	176	1,048
Lenoir	516	211	870	469	2,066
Martin	112	140	351	87	690
Mitchell	462	130	412	207	1,211
Rockingham	718	-	420	221	1,359
Sandhills	532	237	687	166	1,622
Southeastern	500	571	637	175	1,883
Surry	552	138	736	225	1,651
Vance-Granville	161	95	686	285	1,227
Wayne	620	111	1,162	341	2,234
Western Piedmont	388	136	822	117	1,463
Wilkes	344	383	1,082	350	2,159
Comm. Colleges Total	11,315	10,094	18,262	5,934	45,605
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES					
Anson	-	41	399	136	576
Asheville-Buncombe	-	420	1,003	379	1,802
Beaufort County	-	165	548	334	1,047
Bladen	-	83	227	179	489
Blue Ridge	-	50	340	203	593
Cape Fear	-	-	1,068	280	1,348
Carteret	-	91	542	349	982
Catawba Valley	-	337	1,415	306	2,058
Central Carolina	-	203	1,362	326	1,891
Cleveland County	-	243	791	261	1,295
Durham	-	385	1,921	311	2,617
Edgecombe	-	197	551	259	1,007
Fayetteville	-	532	3,219	948	4,699
Forsyth	-	106	1,860	481	2,447
Guilford	-	723	2,140	656	3,519
Haywood	-	58	419	330	807
James Sprunt	-	143	485	233	861
Johnston	-	231	580	390	1,201
Mayland	-	96	287	209	592
McDowell	-	80	149	268	497
Montgomery	-	12	160	235	407
Nash	-	395	599	74	1,068
Pamlico	-	1	113	77	191
Piedmont	-	55	418	300	773
Pitt	-	327	1,074	288	1,689
Randolph	-	167	415	227	809
Richmond	-	118	673	270	1,061
Roanoke-Chowan	-	88	522	180	790
Robeson	-	126	786	418	1,330
Rowan	-	131	1,376	327	1,834
Sampson	-	181	435	200	816
Southwestern	-	247	455	222	924
Stanly	-	245	414	151	810
T.I. of Alamance	-	97	1,140	225	1,462
Tri-County	-	117	162	211	490
Wake	-	204	820	429	1,453
Wilson County	-	377	637	269	1,283
Tech. Inst. Total	-	[illegible]	29,505	10,941	47,518
GRAND TOTAL	11,315	17,166	47,767	16,875	93,123

TABLE 7.

PERCENTAGE OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION
AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1977

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
AGE DISTRIBUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Less than 18	0.5%	0.7%	0.8%	0.9%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5%
18	14.5	2.3	16.7	3.0	15.6	2.7	14.0	-	-	0.1%	-	0.1%	-	-	11.6
19	18.7	4.0	21.8	3.5	20.2	3.8	18.2	0.1%	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	15.0
20	18.6	5.3	21.0	5.0	19.8	5.2	18.0	0.3	0.1%	0.3	-	0.3	0.1%	0.1%	14.9
21	18.8	7.4	19.6	7.8	19.2	7.6	17.8	1.4	0.2	2.7	0.3%	1.9	0.3	1.0	14.8
22	11.1	10.9	8.4	10.0	9.8	10.4	9.9	11.1	2.1	13.1	2.7	11.9	2.4	6.3	9.2
23	5.1	9.6	3.1	8.2	4.1	8.9	4.7	16.2	4.6	17.4	5.5	16.7	5.1	9.9	5.6
24	3.0	7.8	1.7	6.1	2.3	6.9	2.9	14.7	7.3	12.0	8.1	13.6	7.7	10.2	4.2
25-30	7.4	29.9	4.3	24.8	5.9	27.2	8.5	42.8	46.9	37.3	41.4	40.6	43.9	42.6	14.5
31-35	1.2	12.2	1.3	11.7	1.3	11.9	2.6	9.6	21.6	9.2	17.5	9.4	19.4	15.3	4.8
36-40	0.3	4.2	0.6	7.5	0.5	6.0	1.1	3.1	7.7	3.8	11.1	2.8	9.5	6.7	2.1
41-50	0.5	3.9	0.4	8.0	0.4	6.1	1.1	1.3	7.1	2.9	10.4	1.9	8.9	6.0	2.0
51-64	0.1	0.9	0.1	2.7	0.1	1.8	0.3	0.3	1.9	0.8	2.2	0.5	2.1	1.4	0.5
65 and over	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
Unknown	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.

PERCENTAGE OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[1], FALL 1977

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
AGE DISTRIBUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Less than 18	3.3%	5.0%	4.7%	4.5%	4.0%	4.7%	4.1%		-	-	-	-	-	-	3.6%
18	20.0	3.2	23.3	4.5	21.7	4.0	20.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.9
19	22.8	4.5	23.0	3.5	22.9	3.9	21.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.9
20	18.7	4.5	17.6	6.0	18.2	5.4	17.2	0.3%	-	0.5%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	15.1
21	16.1	7.9	13.5	5.5	14.8	6.4	14.1	2.2	0.3%	3.0	0.2	2.4	0.2	2.0	12.7
22	6.7	8.1	4.4	5.0	5.5	6.3	5.6	12.4	3.3	13.6	1.4	12.7	2.5	10.6	6.2
23	2.9	7.4	1.5	3.9	2.2	5.3	2.4	16.2	3.4	16.0	9.3	16.2	6.0	14.1	3.8
24	1.6	5.6	0.8	3.6	1.2	4.4	1.4	16.5	9.8	14.8	11.3	16.1	10.4	15.0	3.0
25-30	4.5	24.0	2.3	17.4	3.4	20.0	4.7	22.5	19.8	29.4	28.5	24.2	23.1	24.0	7.0
31-35	1.3	12.7	1.0	11.5	1.1	12.0	2.0	12.1	8.7	11.3	8.8	11.9	8.8	11.3	3.1
36-40	0.5	4.6	0.6	7.6	0.6	6.4	1.0	1.9	5.2	2.0	6.5	1.9	5.8	2.7	1.2
41-50	0.4	4.5	0.4	8.8	0.4	7.1	0.9	0.8	1.5	1.5	5.6	1.0	3.3	1.4	1.0
51-64	0.1	1.1	0.1	3.7	0.1	2.6	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.4	1.4	0.7	1.2	0.8	0.4
65 and over	-	-	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown	1.1	6.9	6.8	14.2	3.9	11.3	4.5	14.6	48.0	6.5	26.7	12.6	38.5	17.8	6.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

[1]Includes theological seminary, Bible colleges, and private junior colleges.

TABLE 9. PERCENTAGE OF COLLEGE TRANSFER HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES, FALL 1977

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
AGE DISTRIBUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Less than 18	0.3%	0.5%	0.6%	0.8%	0.4%	0.7%	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5%
18	21.1	6.2	28.6	6.5	24.5	6.4	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.3
19	25.0	9.4	27.8	8.3	26.3	8.8	18.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.5
20	15.0	10.0	13.2	8.9	14.2	9.4	12.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.1
21	8.7	8.0	5.9	6.0	7.4	7.0	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.2
22	5.5	6.2	3.1	5.2	4.5	5.7	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0
23	5.1	5.9	2.8	5.2	4.1	5.6	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.7
24	3.8	5.4	1.9	5.1	3.0	5.3	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0
25-30	10.4	27.9	8.3	21.5	9.4	24.7	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.3
31-35	2.2	9.4	3.8	11.7	2.9	10.6	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.4
36-40	1.2	3.8	1.8	7.9	1.4	5.8	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4
41-50	1.1	5.3	1.8	8.9	1.4	7.1	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0
51-64	0.4	1.5	0.4	3.5	0.4	2.5	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.3
65 and over	0.2	0.5	-	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

TABLE 10. PERCENTAGE OF VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES, FALL 1977

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
AGE DISTRIBUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Less than 18	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3%
18	12.5	2.9	19.7	4.3	16.1	3.5	8.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.9
19	14.2	4.4	20.9	6.4	17.6	5.3	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.5
20	9.8	4.4	12.6	6.3	11.2	5.3	7.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.8
21	6.7	4.2	7.8	5.7	7.3	4.9	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.9
22	5.8	3.9	5.1	5.5	5.4	4.6	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9
23	5.1	4.3	3.8	5.1	4.5	4.7	4.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.6
24	4.7	4.5	3.2	4.5	4.0	4.5	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2
25-30	23.4	35.9	13.7	22.7	18.5	30.1	25.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.2
31-35	6.7	16.1	5.5	13.0	6.1	14.7	11.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.0
36-40	2.7	5.7	2.9	8.5	2.8	6.9	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2
41-50	6.5	9.7	3.2	11.0	4.8	10.3	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.0
51-64	1.4	2.9	1.0	5.3	1.2	3.9	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8
65 and over	0.2	0.8	0.2	1.4	0.2	1.0	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

TABLE 11. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							GRAND TOTAL
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	
ASU	21	24	20	25	20	24	21	27	31	26	31	27	31	29	21
ECU	22	25	21	25	21	25	22	27	32	27	32	27	32	31	23
ECSU	21	27	21	27	21	27	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
FSU	23	26	21	26	22	25	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
NCAT	21	26	21	26	21	26	21	28	33	27	32	28	33	31	22
NCCU	22	27	21	27	21	27	22	28	32	27	31	27	31	30	23
NCSA	20	33	20	26	20	29	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
NCSU	21	25	20	27	20	26	21	27	30	27	31	27	30	29	23
PSU	23	30	24	31	23	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
UNC-A	22	30	23	32	23	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
UNC-CH	20	25	20	28	20	27	21	26	29	26	30	26	29	27	22
UNC-C	22	27	21	28	21	28	23	27	31	31	32	29	31	31	24
UNC-G	21	27	21	30	21	29	22	27	31	28	32	28	32	31	24
UNC-W	23	29	23	32	23	31	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
WCU	21	29	20	29	20	29	21	27	32	28	32	28	32	31	23
WSSU	22	28	21	34	21	32	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
TOTAL	21	27	21	28	21	28	22	26	31	27	31	27	31	29	23

TABLE 12. AVERAGE AGE OF COLLEGE TRANSFER HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							GRAND TOTAL
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	
CALDWELL	21	24	22	28	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
CENTRAL PIEDMONT	23	26	22	27	23	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
COASTAL CAROLINA	25	27	22	27	23	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
ALBEMARLE	21	25	21	27	21	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
CRAVEN	22	26	23	26	23	25	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
DAVIDSON COUNTY	21	23	21	26	21	24	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
GASTON	22	29	22	32	22	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
HALIFAX COUNTY	22	26	21	29	22	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
ISOTHERMAL	20	27	21	31	21	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
LENOIR	22	28	21	27	21	28	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
MARTIN	20	25	22	28	21	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
MITCHELL	21	25	22	27	21	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
ROCKINGHAM	21	27	21	31	21	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
SANDHILLS	21	25	20	25	21	25	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
SOUTHEASTERN	21	25	21	29	21	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
SURRY	20	27	21	29	20	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
VANCE GRANVILLE	24	27	21	30	23	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
WAYNE	22	27	22	27	22	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
WESTERN PIEDMONT	21	24	20	24	21	25	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
WILKES	21	26	20	29	20	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
TOTAL	22	26	21	29	22	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24

TABLE 13. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT (EXCLUDING COLLEGE TRANSFER) IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE MEN FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE MEN PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL TOTAL	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL MEN FULL-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL MEN PART-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL WOMEN FULL-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL WOMEN PART-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL FULL-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL PART-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
CALDWELL	26	29	25	29	25	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
CENTRAL PIEDMONT	25	31	24	33	24	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
COASTAL CAROLINA	31	32	24	27	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
ALBEMARLE	25	30	23	28	24	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
CRAVEN	26	30	24	29	25	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
DAVIDSON COUNTY	23	28	22	29	23	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
GASTON	23	27	23	28	23	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
HALIFAX COUNTY	25	29	23	29	24	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
ISOTHERMAL	24	30	24	30	25	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
LENOIR	25	31	23	31	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
MARTIN	23	30	22	32	22	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
MITCHELL	24	29	23	29	23	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
ROCKINGHAM	24	27	21	25	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
SANDHILLS	23	28	23	34	23	32	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
SOUTHEASTERN	24	31	22	33	23	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
SURRY	24	29	23	31	23	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
VANCE GRANVILLE	26	29	23	32	24	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
WAYNE	27	31	22	28	25	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
WESTERN PIEDMONT	25	27	23	28	23	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
WILKES	22	30	22	36	22	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
TOTAL	25	30	23	32	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28

TABLE 14. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA TECHNICAL INSTITUTES, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE MEN FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE MEN PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL FULL-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL PART-TIME	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL TOTAL	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL MEN FULL-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL MEN PART-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL WOMEN FULL-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL WOMEN PART-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL FULL-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL PART-TIME	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
ANSON TECH.	29	30	29	31	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
ASHEVILLE-BUN.	22	28	23	31	23	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
BEAUFORT CO.	25	29	24	30	25	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
BLADEN TECH.	26	32	25	30	25	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
BLUE RIDGE TECH.	25	28	23	32	24	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
CAPE FEAR TECH.	25	31	24	32	25	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
CARTERET TECH.	30	35	25	29	27	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
CATAWBA VALLEY	24	30	23	28	24	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
CENTRAL CAROLINA	25	30	22	31	23	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
CLEVELAND CO.	28	29	24	28	24	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
DURHAM TECH.	24	29	24	28	24	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
EDGECOMBE TECH.	26	29	24	29	25	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
FAYETTEVILLE	30	32	23	28	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
FORSYTH TECH.	24	27	23	25	24	26	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
GUILFORD TECH.	24	30	23	23	23	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
HAYWOOD TECH.	24	28	23	32	24	30	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
JAMES SPRUNT	24	31	23	27	24	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
JOHNSTON TECH.	24	30	25	30	24	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
MAYLAND TECH	27	29	24	32	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
MCDOWELL TECH.	29	28	28	27	28	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
MONTGOMERY TECH.	29	26	25	30	27	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
NASH TECH.	26	29	23	35	25	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
PAMLICO TECH.	27	32	24	34	24	34	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
PIEDMONT TECH.	28	30	24	30	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
PITT TECH.	23	30	22	27	23	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
RANDOLPH TECH.	24	29	22	29	23	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
RICHMOND TECH.	25	29	25	28	25	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
ROANOKE-CHOWAN	25	32	25	32	25	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
ROBESON TECH.	27	32	23	30	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
ROWAN TECH.	24	29	23	29	24	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
SAMPSON TECH.	24	29	23	29	24	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
SOUTHWESTERN	25	30	22	32	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
STANLEY TECH.	24	29	24	30	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
ALAMANCE TECH.	23	28	22	28	23	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
TRI-CO. TECH.	27	28	23	26	26	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
WAKE TECH.	24	28	24	29	24	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
WILSON CO. TECH.	23	30	23	29	23	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
TOTAL	26	30	23	29	24	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27

TABLE 15. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							GRAND TOTAL
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	
AT. CHRISTIAN	21	27	20	28	20	28	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
BARBER-SCOTIA	21	23	20	25	21	24	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
BELMONT ABBEY	21	25	20	24	20	24	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
BENNETT	-	-	20	33	20	33	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
CAMPBELL	21	24	20	34	21	28	21	27	30	26	31	27	31	28	22
CATAWBA	21	34	21	32	21	33	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
DAVIDSON	19	26	19	22	19	24	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
DUKE	20	23	20	27	20	25	20	27	29	27	28	27	29	27	23
ELON	20	24	20	27	20	24	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
GARDNER-WEBB	21	30	21	30	21	30	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
GREENSBORO	21	26	19	30	20	29	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
GUILFORD	22	29	20	29	21	29	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
HIGH POINT	21	25	20	30	20	28	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
JOHNSON C. SMITH	19	22	18	20	19	21	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
LENOIR RHYNE	21	30	21	33	21	33	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
LIVINGSTONE	21	34	20	33	21	33	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
MARS HILL	21	29	22	34	21	33	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
MEREDITH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
METHODIST	22	30	21	29	22	29	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
N.C. WESLEYAN	22	26	22	31	22	28	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
PFEIFFER	21	29	20	26	20	28	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
QUEENS	24	38	21	27	21	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
SACRED HEART	24	22	23	33	23	30	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
ST. ANDREWS	20	25	21	31	20	28	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
ST. AUGUSTINE'S	21	22	20	24	20	23	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
SALEM	33	23	19	32	20	31	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
SHAW	23	27	21	28	22	27	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
WAKE FOREST	20	22	20	26	20	24	20	25	28	25	31	25	30	26	22
WARREN WILSON	21	26	20	32	21	31	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
WINGATE	19	29	19	32	19	31	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
SOUTHEASTERN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOHN WESLEY	28	30	23	29	27	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
PIEDMONT	24	28	21	26	23	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
ROANOKE BIBLE COL	24	24	20	24	22	24	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
TOTAL	21	27	20	29	20	29	21	26	29	27	30	26	29	27	22

TABLE 16. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							GRAND TOTAL
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL	
BREVARD	19	-	19	34	19	34	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
CHOWAN	19	21	19	25	19	23	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
LEES-MCRAE	19	22	19	24	19	23	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
LOUISBURG	19	24	19	26	19	25	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
MONTREAT-ANDERSON	20	27	19	36	19	30	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
MOUNT OLIVE	20	29	19	28	20	28	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
PEACE	-	-	18	29	18	29	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
ST. MARY'S	-	-	18	27	18	27	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
TOTAL	19	24	19	28	19	27	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19

TABLE 17. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
COUNTY	SENIOR COLLEGES[1]	COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]	TOTAL	SENIOR COLLEGES[3]	JUNIOR COLLEGES	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
ALAMANCE	1,585	12	1,597	816	56	870	2,467
ALEXANDER	129	62	191	68	3	71	262
ALLEGHANY	68	22	90	13	5	18	108
ANSON	290	5	295	119	5	124	419
ASHE	178	33	211	31	4	35	246
AVERY	154	-	154	18	45	63	217
BEAUFORT	549	13	562	97	18	115	677
BERTIE	289	20	309	60	25	85	394
BLADEN	417	54	471	96	9	105	576
BRUNSWICK	294	36	330	75	7	82	412
BUNCOMBE	2,531	9	2,540	507	128	635	3,175
BURKE	593	299	892	189	14	203	1,095
CABARRUS	945	90	1,035	337	22	359	1,414
CALDWELL	490	234	724	134	27	161	885
CAMDEN	94	28	122	12	4	16	138
CARTERET	400	11	411	72	19	91	502
CASWELL	182	22	204	64	-	64	268
CATAWBA	1,019	121	1,140	412	30	442	1,582
CHATHAM	411	21	432	83	17	100	532
CHEROKEE	145	-	145	40	1	41	186
CHOWAN	219	34	253	36	16	52	305
CLAY	38	-	38	7	2	9	47
CLEVELAND	774	109	883	473	38	511	1,394
COLUMBUS	443	325	968	121	13	134	1,102
CRAVEN	781	266	1,047	123	60	183	1,230
CUMBERLAND	3,204	32	3,236	901	74	975	4,211
CURRITUCK	83	33	116	10	9	19	135
DARE	103	16	124	18	11	29	153
DAVIDSON	925	317	1,242	349	31	380	1,622
DAVIE	187	22	209	117	10	127	336
DUPLIN	459	23	482	75	46	121	603
DURHAM	2,876	8	2,884	412	89	501	3,385
EDGECOMBE	718	9	727	294	54	348	1,075
FORSYTH	4,157	168	4,325	1,470	104	1,574	5,899
FRANKLIN	286	10	296	86	77	163	457
GASTON	1,452	936	2,388	638	38	676	3,064
GATES	127	12	139	22	5	27	166
GRAHAM	68	1	69	16	-	16	85
GRANVILLE	406	73	479	135	36	171	650
GREENE	183	44	227	38	13	51	278
GUILFORD	6,844	287	7,131	1,745	191	1,936	9,067
HALIFAX	744	184	928	176	36	212	1,140
HARNETT	493	16	509	449	14	463	972
HAYWOOD	569	2	571	131	21	152	723
HENDERSON	443	1	444	136	44	180	624
HERTFORD	419	2	421	112	62	174	595
HOKE	239	20	259	44	11	55	314
HYDE	51	1	52	25	4	29	81
IREDELL	827	384	1,211	234	19	253	1,464
JACKSON	497	-	497	29	10	39	536
JOHNSTON	490	32	722	242	50	292	1,014
JONES	152	34	192	49	7	56	248
LEE	442	51	493	162	17	179	672
LENOIR	813	355	1,168	142	46	188	1,356
LINCOLN	342	140	482	138	12	150	632

TABLE 17. (Cont)HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
COUNTY	SENIOR COLLEGES[1]	COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]	TOTAL	SENIOR COLLEGES[3]	JUNIOR COLLEGES	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
MACON	188	-	188	47	3	50	238
MADISON	62	-	62	194	-	194	256
MARTIN	358	60	418	83	23	106	524
MCDOWELL	349	52	401	76	11	87	488
MECKLENBURG	7,148	1,831	8,969	1,620	173	1,793	10,762
MITCHELL	114	2	116	40	6	46	162
MONTGOMERY	202	24	226	88	5	93	319
MOORE	584	305	889	104	10	114	1,003
NASH	815	6	821	338	68	406	1,227
NEW HANOVER	2,431	46	2,477	180	64	244	2,721
NORTHAMPTON	336	22	358	90	25	115	473
ONSLOW	842	522	1,364	92	31	123	1,487
ORANGE	1,532	9	1,541	180	38	218	1,759
PAMLICO	97	18	115	34	5	39	154
PASQUOTANK	609	179	788	59	9	68	856
PENDER	296	16	312	25	7	32	344
PERQUIMANS	116	51	167	22	7	29	196
PERSON	380	1	381	101	6	107	488
PITT	1,683	37	1,720	170	53	223	1,943
POLK	116	32	148	23	14	37	185
RANDOLPH	815	50	865	278	23	301	1,166
RICHMOND	421	29	450	121	15	136	586
ROBESON	1,897	28	1,925	229	28	257	2,182
ROCKINGHAM	840	560	1,400	244	21	265	1,665
ROWAN	1,016	51	1,067	539	30	569	1,636
RUTHERFORD	415	390	805	157	7	164	969
SAMPSON	569	5	574	165	32	197	771
SCOTLAND	446	4	450	156	18	174	624
STANLY	408	8	416	312	7	319	735
STOKES	215	37	252	85	3	88	340
SURRY	421	379	800	156	8	164	964
SWAIN	105	1	106	13	7	20	126
TRANSYLVANIA	249	-	249	50	54	104	353
TYRRELL	45	10	55	12	1	13	68
UNION	564	47	611	509	8	517	1,128
VANCE	360	63	423	137	30	167	590
WAKE	6,739	54	6,793	1,542	391	1,933	8,726
WARREN	214	18	232	61	28	89	321
WASHINGTON	223	28	251	38	14	52	303
WATAUGA	539	34	573	24	11	35	608
WAYNE	1,114	528	1,642	270	132	402	2,044
WILKES	394	265	659	101	20	121	780
WILSON	692	16	708	497	67	564	1,272
YADKIN	174	80	254	66	5	71	325
YANCEY	73	-	73	71	4	75	148
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	79,464	10,917	90,381	21,794	3,232	25,026	115,407

NOTE: Home county is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

[1]Excludes students in military centers.

[2]College transfer program only.

[3]Excludes Duke University and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary. Includes Bible colleges.

TABLE 18. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

STATE	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	SENIOR COLLEGES[1]	COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]	TOTAL	SENIOR COLLEGES[3]	JUNIOR COLLEGES	TOTAL	
ALABAMA	60	4	64	123	8	131	195
ALASKA	4	-	4	4	-	4	8
ARIZONA	2	2	4	6	-	6	10
ARKANSAS	14	2	16	8	-	8	24
CALIFORNIA	62	9	71	40	7	47	118
COLORADO	18	5	23	12	-	12	35
CONNECTICUT	231	2	233	209	8	217	450
DELAWARE	110	2	112	207	29	236	348
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	230	1	231	238	8	246	477
FLORIDA	720	25	745	1,259	174	1,433	2,178
GEORGIA	405	12	417	746	71	817	1,234
HAWAII	9	2	11	6	-	6	17
IDAHO	4	2	6	-	-	-	6
ILLINOIS	90	15	105	169	4	173	278
INDIANA	50	5	55	52	3	55	110
IOWA	13	-	13	5	2	7	20
KANSAS	6	2	8	8	2	10	18
KENTUCKY	55	7	62	96	12	98	160
LOUISIANA	35	4	39	30	3	33	72
MAINE	26	3	29	15	2	17	46
MARYLAND	676	8	684	886	32	918	1,602
MASSACHUSETTS	116	5	121	136	1	137	258
MICHIGAN	66	10	76	94	3	97	173
MINNESOTA	13	-	13	11	1	12	25
MISSISSIPPI	22	1	23	21	1	22	45
MISSOURI	31	9	40	22	1	23	63
MONTANA	-	1	1	1	-	1	2
NEBRASKA	5	1	6	4	-	4	10
NEVADA	3	1	4	5	1	6	10
NEW HAMPSHIRE	12	1	13	19	-	19	32
NEW JERSEY	960	11	971	1,207	50	1,257	2,228
NEW MEXICO	7	2	9	9	-	9	18
NEW YORK	815	23	838	879	25	904	1,742
NORTH DAKOTA	3	-	3	3	-	3	6
OHIO	175	18	193	253	17	270	463
OKLAHOMA	8	-	8	10	1	11	19
OREGON	6	-	6	6	1	7	13
PENNSYLVANIA	546	20	566	579	18	597	1,163
RHODE ISLAND	19	2	21	11	1	12	33
SOUTH CAROLINA	656	33	689	1,935	171	2,106	2,795
SOUTH DAKOTA	5	2	7	-	-	-	7
TENNESSEE	171	12	183	218	65	283	466
TEXAS	58	19	77	63	6	69	146
UTAH	5	-	5	1	2	3	8
VERMONT	13	-	13	16	2	18	31
VIRGINIA	1,516	54	1,570	2,596	525	3,121	4,691
WASHINGTON	9	3	12	16	-	16	28
WEST VIRGINIA	72	7	79	111	19	130	209
WISCONSIN	18	3	21	27	1	28	49
WYOMING	4	1	5	1	1	2	7
TERRITORIES	29	1	30	36	14	50	80
U.S. CITIZENS ABROAD	2	-	2	50	7	57	59
FOREIGN	665	46	711	602	72	674	1,385
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	15	-	15	15
TOTAL	8,850	398	9,248	13,065	1,372	14,437	23,685

NOTE: Home state is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

[1]Excludes students in military centers.

[2]College transfer program only.

[3]Excludes Duke University and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary. Includes Bible colleges.

TABLE 19. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

COUNTY	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCAT	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNCA	UNCCH	UNCC	UNCG	UNCW	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
ALAMANCE	204	159	6	1	93	45	2	294	4	1	310	82	256	40	65	23	1585
ALEXANDER	32	1	1	-	2	2	-	25	-	1	19	8	11	2	25	-	129
ALLEGHANY	29	4	-	-	1	-	-	13	-	-	8	2	7	-	4	-	68
ANSON	33	21	1	12	14	23	-	38	33	-	42	32	21	1	3	16	290
ASHE	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	20	4	5	1	3	1	178
AVERY	107	-	-	-	1	-	-	14	-	-	17	3	4	2	6	-	154
BEAUFORT	12	272	33	17	32	18	1	72	-	-	55	5	13	11	-	7	549
BERTIE	4	78	53	28	47	14	1	25	-	-	16	-	6	2	-	5	289
BLADEN	9	36	8	54	40	35	-	38	94	-	25	2	5	55	4	12	417
BRUNSWICK	10	25	18	3	21	9	1	19	6	1	20	4	13	131	7	6	294
BUNCOMBE	209	32	2	-	39	25	5	215	1	1,044	272	45	70	10	564	16	2,531
BURKE	159	15	1	3	18	9	2	90	-	12	106	27	62	7	76	6	593
CABARRUS	95	40	1	2	18	22	2	126	-	-	109	421	35	9	62	23	965
CALDWELL	196	17	1	1	17	6	3	57	-	3	81	33	21	6	41	7	490
CAMDEN	1	14	46	1	-	11	-	10	-	-	6	1	-	1	-	3	94
CARTERET	6	147	9	9	10	11	-	72	2	-	69	1	10	36	8	1	400
CASWELL	11	7	1	-	21	26	-	39	6	-	26	1	18	2	7	19	192
CATAWBA	277	36	1	6	10	10	5	186	1	2	180	99	77	14	110	4	1,019
CHATHAM	23	47	2	6	28	25	1	71	3	1	119	11	44	7	17	6	411
CHEROKEE	17	1	-	-	1	-	-	12	-	5	8	1	8	-	92	-	145
CHOWAN	1	56	42	1	12	11	-	19	-	1	19	1	7	7	-	2	219
CLAY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	30	-	38
CLEVELAND	153	23	2	6	15	19	1	143	6	5	132	118	39	2	102	14	776
COLUMBUS	20	106	19	37	42	41	1	81	79	-	89	4	20	80	12	12	643
CRAVEN	15	307	27	36	51	43	2	94	3	1	109	7	7	49	11	19	781
CUMBERLAND	183	360	5	263	133	109	2	389	327	6	409	56	92	132	99	49	3204
CURRITUCK	2	11	29	1	-	2	-	14	1	-	14	1	3	1	-	-	83
DARE	7	39	5	-	1	-	-	11	1	-	18	-	3	16	7	-	104
DAVIDSON	149	50	-	4	33	17	3	147	3	3	148	101	153	25	61	21	925
DAVIE	35	13	1	-	3	5	1	31	2	5	24	12	17	2	24	12	181
DUPLIN	12	109	7	36	43	51	-	55	5	-	62	2	9	56	2	10	459
DURHAM	146	214	7	13	91	917	8	403	8	8	711	32	176	33	56	53	2876
EDGECOMBE	20	229	49	25	69	76	2	94	-	1	85	4	19	4	6	25	718
FORSYTH	395	266	4	14	170	79	54	500	4	7	618	341	665	49	259	732	4157
FRANKLIN	18	58	10	2	23	30	-	68	1	-	35	5	15	7	4	8	284
GASTON	245	66	1	2	39	44	5	163	1	3	236	391	72	7	158	19	1452
GATES	1	31	31	9	13	4	1	14	-	1	16	-	2	-	2	-	127
GRAHAM	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	1	2	1	2	-	53	-	68
GRANVILLE	23	52	1	7	23	86	1	86	1	1	63	10	26	3	4	15	406
GREENE	3	73	6	5	16	14	-	22	1	1	31	-	6	-	4	2	184
GUILFORD	574	292	7	5	1,145	107	14	768	19	18	889	145	2,450	102	248	41	5,944
HALIFAX	24	175	53	33	94	96	1	108	2	-	85	-	25	3	24	31	754
HARNETT	35	93	2	29	31	27	-	105	12	-	91	9	17	24	10	8	493
HAYWOOD	53	12	-	2	6	2	-	70	2	74	50	9	14	2	270	5	569
HENDERSON	89	14	-	-	4	1	2	87	1	159	71	14	40	5	154	2	643
HERTFORD	10	98	74	13	53	51	-	40	-	-	53	1	15	5	6	10	419
HOKE	6	25	-	14	14	10	1	38	72	-	25	9	3	9	5	6	239
HYDE	1	5	19	-	6	10	-	6	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	51
IREDELL	139	35	-	3	17	14	-	118	1	3	125	214	55	7	80	16	827
JACKSON	10	4	1	-	1	-	1	15	-	7	22	3	4	-	429	-	497
JOHNSTON	55	183	6	9	24	23	-	202	6	-	113	4	22	19	15	9	690
JONES	2	31	10	24	20	21	1	18	-	-	13	2	2	1	3	10	158
LEE	29	82	-	6	23	11	-	94	2	1	109	7	52	9	10	8	442
LENOIR	32	316	7	28	22	48	1	129	2	1	135	10	22	22	8	30	813

TABLE 19. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

COUNTY	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCAT	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNCA	UNCCH	UNCC	UNCG	UNCW	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
LINCOLN	84	13	-	-	6	4	1	39	-	-	31	87	10	5	61	1	342
MACON	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	12	-	4	33	2	5	-	125	-	188
MADISON	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	12	18	-	2	2	12	-	62
MARTIN	5	172	-	-	36	46	-	66	-	3	5	1	13	6	3	2	358
MCDOWELL	46	1	44	8	7	4	4	40	1	42	48	11	12	2	72	7	349
MECKLENBURG	792	272	7	18	116	92	21	733	16	16	1,060	3,196	235	73	398	93	7,138
MITCHELL	52	2	-	-	6	-	1	5	-	5	16	2	3	1	21	-	114
MONTGOMERY	22	10	-	3	16	10	-	35	5	-	38	13	24	4	8	14	202
MOORE	74	80	6	15	19	30	-	93	38	-	126	20	40	13	21	9	584
NASH	45	258	43	17	35	47	1	134	3	3	166	6	24	12	13	8	815
NEW HANOVER	44	165	15	36	25	43	2	182	4	4	219	14	30	1,599	17	32	2,431
NORTHAMPTON	10	41	41	16	71	53	-	51	1	-	34	-	7	-	3	8	336
ONSLOW	34	263	3	26	44	25	-	102	7	1	117	11	24	156	17	12	842
ORANGE	89	83	5	2	47	97	10	166	3	6	859	19	81	25	19	21	1,532
PAMLICO	1	24	2	4	10	18	-	6	2	-	15	-	-	8	2	5	97
PASQUOTANK	11	85	353	-	12	17	1	43	-	-	62	3	9	10	1	2	609
PENDER	5	30	9	39	18	13	-	24	3	-	21	2	4	119	1	8	296
PERQUIMANS	1	14	54	2	4	3	-	16	-	-	15	-	3	4	-	-	116
PERSON	34	49	2	2	45	50	-	44	1	-	93	2	26	3	11	18	380
PITT	23	1,197	14	8	95	43	1	99	3	1	132	5	15	6	7	34	1,683
POLK	21	2	1	-	3	2	1	12	2	7	17	12	3	1	29	3	116
RANDOLPH	88	87	1	5	21	7	-	138	8	1	122	57	234	9	28	9	815
RICHMOND	49	31	5	15	28	27	-	37	100	1	58	24	19	15	4	8	421
ROBESON	18	94	16	126	53	60	1	128	1,157	-	138	15	24	24	16	27	1,897
ROCKINGHAM	120	43	1	2	72	25	1	128	-	2	133	14	213	10	41	35	840
ROWAN	118	55	-	3	34	35	-	145	9	1	167	281	61	13	59	35	1,016
RUTHERFORD	92	4	-	-	7	7	-	61	-	17	69	51	35	-	67	5	415
SAMPSON	13	98	9	63	68	45	-	79	12	-	87	5	24	50	4	12	569
SCOTLAND	23	20	5	32	24	31	1	44	150	2	53	17	12	7	7	18	446
STANLY	72	25	-	2	17	11	-	62	7	-	41	121	23	-	17	10	408
STOKES	40	10	1	-	8	3	1	31	2	-	36	8	40	2	14	19	215
SURRY	69	25	-	-	7	10	7	65	-	2	86	29	69	4	28	20	421
SWAIN	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	5	1	-	-	88	-	105
TRANSYLVANIA	42	5	-	-	1	1	-	31	-	43	27	11	17	5	63	3	249
TYRRELL	1	8	17	-	3	5	-	4	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	45
UNION	61	15	7	4	6	6	-	79	3	1	81	207	24	8	51	11	564
VANCE	12	61	3	7	24	56	-	63	-	-	75	6	14	8	10	21	360
WAKE	438	706	15	27	88	199	9	3,458	21	11	1,054	109	230	182	160	32	6,739
WARREN	6	22	11	6	36	44	-	35	1	-	23	2	16	-	1	11	214
WASHINGTON	5	78	38	4	17	16	-	20	-	1	31	-	4	2	4	3	223
WATAUGA	432	8	-	-	-	2	2	29	-	3	28	7	24	1	3	-	539
WAYNE	43	329	22	38	92	76	2	182	5	2	162	19	27	44	18	53	1,114
WILKES	166	8	2	-	2	10	-	53	3	3	72	14	33	1	25	2	394
WILSON	22	184	36	17	49	38	1	113	5	-	135	7	28	14	6	37	692
YADKIN	28	8	-	1	3	2	1	40	-	-	16	13	49	-	7	6	174
YANCEY	23	-	1	-	6	-	-	5	-	15	4	6	-	1	12	-	73
TOTAL	7,429	9,056	1,458	1,914	3,940	3,575	194	12,539	2,280	1,589	11,951	6,726	6,529	3,668	4,813	2,003	79,464

NOTE: Home County is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

TABLE 20. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

STATE	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCAT	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNCA	UNCCH	UNCC	UNCG	UNCW	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
ALABAMA	4	1	-	2	15	-	2	12	-	1	15	2	2	1	2	1	60
ALASKA	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
ARIZONA	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
ARKANSAS	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	1	14
CALIFORNIA	3	8	-	2	4	4	11	8	-	1	10	4	3	-	4	-	62
COLORADO	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	1	5	-	1	1	2	-	18
CONNECTICUT	5	19	6	3	38	11	8	31	1	2	65	14	18	5	3	2	231
DELAWARE	1	27	1	-	6	3	2	18	2	-	24	3	19	1	-	3	110
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	-	5	5	12	71	57	9	20	-	1	20	5	7	7	3	8	230
FLORIDA	125	50	3	22	16	21	10	77	3	6	159	15	30	8	164	11	720
GEORGIA	40	20	2	7	21	10	11	59	-	3	162	10	18	1	38	3	405
HAWAII	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	9
IDAHO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4
ILLINOIS	3	8	-	3	7	1	4	19	-	2	26	4	4	1	7	1	90
INDIANA	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	14	-	3	15	1	4	3	2	-	50
IOWA	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	13
KANSAS	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
KENTUCKY	-	5	-	-	1	-	4	7	1	1	22	4	3	1	5	1	55
LOUISIANA	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	10	-	3	13	1	4	-	-	-	35
MAINE	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	7	-	1	1	3	-	26
MARYLAND	17	113	4	8	57	25	20	135	3	2	167	20	62	23	8	12	676
MASSACHUSETTS	4	7	-	1	6	6	5	19	-	3	40	6	13	2	2	2	116
MICHIGAN	1	2	-	-	6	4	6	11	-	2	22	2	6	1	1	2	66
MINNESOTA	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	13
MISSISSIPPI	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	-	10	-	1	1	2	-	22
MISSOURI	1	4	-	1	2	2	3	4	-	1	10	1	-	1	1	-	31
MONTANA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEBRASKA	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	5
NEVADA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
NEW HAMPSHIRE	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	3	2	-	1	-	12
NEW JERSEY	34	177	20	23	73	61	10	162	10	3	165	54	103	17	18	30	960
NEW MEXICO	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	7
NEW YORK	12	76	22	20	119	69	20	127	6	6	184	49	49	15	21	20	815
NORTH DAKOTA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
OHIO	5	14	-	2	15	2	16	43	-	1	43	6	14	4	9	1	175
OKLAHOMA	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	8
OREGON	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
PENNSYLVANIA	9	69	4	17	48	40	19	114	2	6	128	19	37	13	10	11	546
RHODE ISLAND	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	5	1	1	2	1	-	19
SOUTH CAROLINA	78	24	6	42	137	43	8	85	10	5	106	31	22	4	42	13	656
SOUTH DAKOTA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	5
TENNESSEE	17	3	-	-	1	2	4	21	-	2	101	5	8	2	5	-	171
TEXAS	1	2	-	2	1	-	8	17	1	-	17	1	2	4	1	1	58
UTAH	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5
VERMONT	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	13
VIRGINIA	88	378	70	34	125	44	30	229	9	12	300	21	105	20	15	36	1,516
WASHINGTON	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
WEST VIRGINIA	2	15	-	-	1	-	7	12	-	-	22	2	9	-	2	-	72
WISCONSIN	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	7	2	1	-	1	-	18
WYOMING	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
TERRITORIES	1	4	-	-	5	-	3	6	-	-	3	1	3	-	3	-	29
U.S. CITIZENS ABROAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
FOREIGN	17	18	17	16	130	26	3	241	5	4	56	93	7	8	22	2	665
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	481	1072	162	222	911	435	240	1566	54	75	1969	382	566	151	402	162	8850

NOTE: Home state is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

TABLE 21. HOME COUNTY OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES BY COUNTY, FALL 1977

County	College Transfer	General Education and Special Credit	Technical	Vocational	Curriculum Total
Alamance	12	65	927	166	1,170
Alexander	62	27	218	85	392
Alleghany	22	18	72	28	140
Anson	5	45	311	107	468
Ashe	33	61	243	72	409
Avery	-	27	113	69	209
Beaufort	13	152	397	227	789
Bertie	20	70	187	58	335
Bladen	54	115	308	174	651
Brunswick	36	207	189	67	499
Buncombe	9	381	845	375	1,610
Burke	299	165	701	217	1,382
Cabarrus	90	170	584	144	988
Caldwell	234	214	463	232	1,143
Camden	28	10	43	13	94
Carteret	11	73	487	252	823
Caswell	22	34	132	91	279
Catawba	121	312	1,076	226	1,735
Chatham	21	39	338	76	474
Cherokee	-	53	120	99	272
Chowan	34	13	49	23	119
Clay	-	34	45	48	127
Cleveland	109	227	759	246	1,341
Columbus	325	293	485	152	1,255
Craven	266	207	631	309	1,413
Cumberland	32	439	2,699	816	3,986
Currituck	33	21	48	10	112
Dare	16	2	22	10	50
Davidson	317	218	724	224	1,483
Davie	22	11	160	42	235
Duplin	23	137	466	227	853
Durham	8	308	1,409	287	2,012
Edgecombe	9	226	557	237	1,029
Forsyth	168	127	1,713	427	2,435
Franklin	10	15	181	50	256
Gaston	936	116	1,057	403	2,512
Gates	12	9	48	20	89
Graham	1	26	17	49	93
Granville	73	31	305	106	515
Greene	44	29	116	47	236
Guilford	287	676	2,120	645	3,728
Halifax	164	102	487	194	947
Harnett	16	100	482	162	760
Haywood	2	54	327	205	588
Henderson	1	65	351	163	580
Hertford	2	63	280	93	438
Hoke	20	18	121	52	211
Hyde	1	4	34	21	60
Iredell	384	175	551	229	1,339
Jackson	-	103	164	109	376

TABLE 21. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES BY COUNTY, FALL 1977

County	College Transfer	General Education and Special Credit	Technical	Vocational	Curriculum Total
Johnston	32	240	608	201	1,081
Jones	34	9	82	46	171
Lee	51	94	678	126	949
Lenoir	355	155	577	303	1,390
Lincoln	140	45	254	76	515
Macon	-	75	121	74	270
Madison	-	7	39	38	84
Martin	60	76	210	70	416
McDowell	52	79	246	195	572
Mecklenburg	1,831	6,062	4,080	1,010	12,983
Mitchell	2	54	127	82	265
Montgomery	24	21	186	213	444
Moore	305	183	456	154	1,098
Nash	6	377	593	132	1,108
New Hanover	46	27	818	203	1,094
Northampton	22	26	213	65	326
Onslow	522	4	770	315	1,611
Orange	9	46	363	130	548
Pamlico	18	9	128	90	245
Pasquotank	179	87	206	50	522
Pender	16	31	112	48	207
Perquimans	51	12	55	15	133
Person	1	57	294	89	441
Pitt	37	312	938	270	1,557
Polk	32	21	50	32	135
Randolph	50	195	399	250	894
Richmond	29	108	499	181	817
Robeson	28	153	872	453	1,506
Rockingham	560	20	417	216	1,213
Rowan	51	126	992	232	1,401
Rutherford	390	82	342	168	982
Sampson	5	172	449	197	823
Scotland	4	24	203	87	318
Stanly	8	242	456	150	856
Stokes	37	5	131	45	218
Surry	379	132	575	111	1,197
Swain	1	53	94	48	196
Transylvania	-	10	81	39	130
Tyrrell	10	2	43	8	63
Union	47	314	317	106	784
Vance	63	45	321	116	545
Wake	54	220	1,000	447	1,721
Warren	18	19	123	64	224
Washington	28	23	144	82	277
Watauga	34	29	180	16	259
Wayne	528	108	968	378	1,982
Wilkes	265	273	575	199	1,312
Wilson	16	319	475	166	976
Yadkin	80	19	203	91	393
Yancey	-	23	117	67	207
TOTAL	10,917	16,912	46,342	16,328	90,499

TABLE 22. HOME STATE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES BY STATE, FALL 1977

State	College Transfer	General Education and Special Credit	Technical	Vocational	Curriculum Total
Alabama	4	1	14	14	33
Alaska	-	-	3	1	4
Arizona	2	1	7	1	11
Arkansas	2	3	10	-	15
California	9	10	37	9	65
Colorado	5	1	9	6	21
Connecticut	2	1	20	10	33
Delaware	2	1	4	1	8
District of Columbia	1	1	6	2	10
Florida	25	20	96	29	170
Georgia	12	12	50	30	104
Hawaii	2	-	2	3	7
Idaho	2	-	1	-	3
Illinois	15	-	25	12	52
Indiana	5	-	9	7	21
Iowa	-	-	5	-	5
Kansas	2	-	4	2	8
Kentucky	7	2	26	11	46
Louisiana	4	2	14	8	28
Maine	3	-	5	3	11
Maryland	8	2	25	6	41
Massachusetts	5	4	14	11	34
Michigan	10	3	30	20	63
Minnesota	-	-	6	5	11
Mississippi	1	1	8	4	14
Missouri	9	3	13	7	32
Montana	1	-	3	2	6
Nebraska	1	-	6	1	8
Nevada	1	3	7	1	12
New Hampshire	1	-	1	6	8
New Jersey	11	3	45	14	73
New Mexico	2	3	23	6	34
New York	23	9	73	46	151
North Dakota	-	-	3	2	5
Ohio	18	11	38	22	89
Oklahoma	-	2	5	1	8
Oregon	-	1	6	3	10
Pennsylvania	20	9	61	15	105
Rhode Island	2	1	4	1	8
South Carolina	33	70	203	54	360
South Dakota	2	-	3	1	6
Tennessee	12	5	60	15	92
Texas	19	3	33	19	74
Utah	-	2	1	1	4
Vermont	-	-	4	4	8
Virginia	54	22	173	61	310
Washington	3	3	3	1	10
West Virginia	7	2	14	12	35
Wisconsin	3	3	7	6	19
Wyoming	1	1	3	1	6
Territories	1	-	7	5	13
Foreign	46	33	196	45	320
TOTAL	398	254	1,425	547	2,624

TABLE 23. GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian	432	5.5%	579	7.3%	6,418	81.1%	481	6.1%	7,910	100.0%
East Carolina	1,197	11.8	1,553	15.3	6,306	62.3	1,072	10.6	10,128	100.0
Elizabeth City	353	21.8	131	8.1	974	60.1	162	10.0	1,620	100.0
Fayetteville	853	39.9	286	13.4	775	36.3	222	10.4	2,136	100.0
N.C. A and T	1,145	23.6	397	8.2	2,398	49.4	911	18.8	4,851	100.0
N.C. Central	917	22.9	457	11.4	2,201	54.9	435	10.8	4,010	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts										
College	54	12.4	28	6.5	112	25.8	240	55.3	434	100.0
(High School)[1]	(29)	(17.2)	(9)	(5.3)	(53)	(31.4)	(78)	(46.1)	(169)	(100.0)
N.C. State University	3,458	24.5	1,069	7.6	8,012	56.8	1,566	11.1	14,105	100.0
Pembroke	1,157	49.6	722	30.9	401	17.2	54	2.3	2,334	100.0
UNC-Asheville	1,044	62.8	345	20.7	200	12.0	75	4.5	1,664	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	859	6.2	1,259	9.0	9,833	70.6	1,969	14.2	13,920	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	3,196	44.9	1,320	18.6	2,210	31.1	382	5.4	7,108	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	2,450	34.5	1,561	22.0	2,518	35.5	566	8.0	7,095	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	1,599	44.2	250	6.9	1,619	44.7	151	4.2	3,619	100.0
Western Carolina	429	8.2	546	10.5	3,838	73.6	402	7.7	5,215	100.0
Winston-Salem	732	33.8	174	8.0	1,097	50.7	162	7.5	2,165	100.0
UNC Total	19,875	22.5	10,677	12.1	48,912	55.4	8,850	10.0	88,314	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]										
Caldwell	218	62.7	116	33.3	8	2.3	6	1.7	348	100.0
Central Piedmont	1,809	87.9	187	9.1	58	2.8	4	0.2	2,058	100.0
Coastal Carolina	516	67.5	24	3.1	50	6.5	175	22.9	765	100.0
College of the Albemarle	179	45.6	87	22.1	99	25.2	28	7.1	393	100.0
Craven	246	83.7	15	5.1	23	7.8	10	3.4	294	100.0
Davidson County	314	43.1	379	52.0	9	1.2	27	3.7	729	100.0
Gaston	903	77.2	216	18.5	19	1.6	32	2.7	1,170	100.0
Halifax County	163	85.8	25	13.2	1	0.5	1	0.5	190	100.0
Isothermal	388	83.8	58	12.5	2	0.4	15	3.3	463	100.0
Lenoir	347	67.3	126	24.4	33	6.4	10	1.9	516	100.0
Martin	59	52.7	44	39.3	6	5.3	3	2.7	112	100.0
Mitchell	364	78.8	73	15.8	17	3.7	8	1.7	462	100.0
Rockingham	560	78.0	143	19.9	6	0.8	9	1.3	718	100.0
Sandhills	305	57.3	158	29.7	57	10.7	12	2.3	532	100.0
Southeastern	325	65.0	117	23.4	47	9.4	11	2.2	500	100.0
Surry	369	66.9	141	25.5	16	2.9	26	4.7	552	100.0

TABLE 23. (Cont.) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Vance-Granville	61	37.9%	89	55.3%	5	3.1%	6	3.7%	161	100.0%
Wayne	514	82.9	70	11.3	30	4.8	6	1.0	620	100.0
Western Piedmont	285	73.4	86	22.2	14	3.6	3	0.8	388	100.0
Wilkes	247	71.8	84	24.4	7	2.0	6	1.8	344	100.0
Community Colleges Total	8,172	72.2	2,238	19.8	507	4.5	398	3.5	11,315	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	28,047	28.1	12,915	13.0	49,419	49.6	9,248	9.3	99,629	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.										
Atlantic Christian	377	22.9	326	19.8	602	36.5	342	20.8	1,647	100.0
Barber-Scotia	37	8.2	87	19.3	153	33.9	174	38.6	451	100.0
Belmont Abbey	127	19.0	78	11.7	55	8.2	408	61.1	668	100.0
Bennett	74	12.3	47	7.8	125	20.9	354	59.0	600	100.0
Campbell	357	19.2	609	32.8	583	31.4	308	16.6	1,857	100.0
Catawba	151	16.5	120	13.1	191	20.9	452	49.5	914	100.0
Davidson	78	5.9	42	3.1	297	22.3	914	68.7	1,331	100.0
Duke	D A T A	N O T	A V A I L A B L E							
Elon	616	26.9	329	14.3	625	27.2	725	31.6	2,295	100.0
Gardner-Webb	278	21.2	258	19.7	439	33.4	337	25.7	1,312	100.0
Greensboro	189	28.2	81	12.1	207	30.9	193	28.8	670	100.0
Guilford	535	31.8	307	18.2	276	16.4	567	33.6	1,685	100.0
High Point	190	18.9	217	21.6	145	14.5	452	45.0	1,004	100.0
Johnson C. Smith	218	14.1	47	3.0	363	23.5	917	59.4	1,545	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	261	20.6	199	15.7	462	36.4	346	27.3	1,268	100.0
Livingstone	123	12.4	59	6.0	399	40.3	408	41.3	989	100.0
Mars Hill	189	10.8	359	20.4	637	36.3	571	32.5	1,756	100.0
Meredith	404	26.3	102	6.6	794	51.7	237	15.4	1,537	100.0
Methodist	418	56.9	49	6.7	163	22.2	104	14.2	734	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	80	15.0	199	37.4	109	20.5	144	27.1	532	100.0
Pfeiffer	159	16.0	199	20.0	347	34.9	289	29.1	994	100.0
Queens	232	40.7	41	7.2	76	13.3	221	38.8	570	100.0
Sacred Heart	116	41.2	70	24.8	24	8.5	72	25.5	282	100.0
St. Andrews	51	9.1	25	4.4	215	38.2	272	48.3	563	100.0
St. Augustine's	295	16.6	139	7.8	616	34.7	725	40.9	1,775	100.0
Salem	128	21.0	37	6.1	172	28.2	272	44.7	609	100.0
Shaw	151	11.0	72	5.2	456	33.1	699	50.7	1,378	100.0
Wake Forest	349	10.9	244	7.6	927	28.9	1,690	52.6	3,210	100.0

TABLE 23. (Cont.) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)										
Warren Wilson	89	16.2%	23	4.2%	74	13.4%	365	66.2%	551	100.0%
Wingate	384	26.4	319	21.9	556	38.3	195	13.4	1,454	100.0
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	6,656	19.5	4,684	13.7	10,088	29.5	12,753	37.3	34,181	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	47	7.7	67	11.0	272	44.7	223	36.6	609	100.0
Chowan	52	5.3	55	5.6	317	32.5	552	56.6	976	100.0
Lees-McRae	41	5.6	28	3.8	481	65.6	183	25.0	733	100.0
Louisburg	70	10.5	227	34.1	274	41.1	95	14.3	666	100.0
Montreat-Anderson	69	15.5	18	4.0	159	35.7	200	44.8	446	100.0
Mount Olive	94	26.6	98	27.8	151	42.8	10	2.8	353	100.0
Peace	121	24.1	41	8.1	305	60.6	36	7.2	503	100.0
St. Mary's	42	13.2	23	7.2	180	56.6	73	23.0	318	100.0
Junior Colleges Total	536	11.6	557	12.1	2,139	46.5	1,372	29.8	4,604	100.0
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	7,192	18.6	5,241	13.5	12,227	31.5	14,125	36.4	38,785	100.0
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	38	50.7	19	25.3	10	13.3	8	10.7	75	100.0
Piedmont	103	23.2	57	12.8	86	19.4	198	44.6	444	100.0
Roanoke	12	7.5	5	3.1	36	22.7	106	66.7	159	100.0
Bible Colleges Total	153	22.6	81	11.9	132	19.5	312	46.0	678	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	7,345	18.6	5,322	13.5	12,359	31.3	14,437	36.6	39,463	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	35,392	25.5	18,237	13.1	61,778	44.4	23,685	17.0	139,092	100.0

[1]High school figures not included in totals.

[2]College transfer program only.

TABLE 24. FIRST PROFESSIONAL AND GRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	FIRST PROFESSIONAL					GRADUATE					TOTAL FIRST PROFESSIONAL AND GRADUATE				
		In-State		Out-of-State			In-State		Out-of-State			In-State		Out-of-State	
	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
Appalachian	-	-	-	-	-	924	404	458	40	22	924	404	458	40	22
East Carolina	28	23	5	-	-	1,812	736	990	47	39	1,840	759	995	47	39
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,726)	(705)	(943)	(44)	(34)	(1,726)	(705)	(943)	(44)	(34)
(Health Affairs)	(28)	(23)	(5)	(-)	(-)	(86)	(31)	(47)	(3)	(5)	(114)	(54)	(52)	(3)	(5)
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	544	240	278	21	5	544	240	278	21	5
N.C. Central	197	121	36	29	11	648	228	401	1	18	845	349	437	30	29
N.C. State University	-	-	-	-	-	3,625	1,621	1,069	760	175	3,625	1,621	1,069	760	175
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,584	1,036	347	155	46	4,450	1,003	1,153	1,270	1,024	6,034	2,039	1,500	1,425	1,070
(Academic Affairs)	(670)	(398)	(158)	(83)	(31)	(3,484)	(803)	(939)	(984)	(758)	(4,154)	(1,201)	(1,097)	(1,067)	(789)
(Health Affairs)	(914)	(638)	(189)	(72)	(15)	(966)	(200)	(214)	(286)	(266)	(1,880)	(838)	(403)	(358)	(281)
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	1,396	539	835	13	9	1,396	539	835	13	9
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	2,869	998	1,590	113	168	2,869	998	1,590	113	168
Western Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	936	364	516	29	27	936	364	516	29	27
Fort Bragg	-	-	-	-	-	291	138	128	16	9	291	138	128	16	9
Camp Lejeune	-	-	-	-	-	76	26	50	-	-	76	26	50	-	-
Cherry Point	-	-	-	-	-	119	35	84	-	-	119	35	84	-	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,809	1,180	388	184	57	17,690	6,332	7,552	2,310	1,496	19,499	7,512	7,940	2,494	1,553
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
Campbell	186	150	21	13	2	174	34	126	14	-	360	184	147	27	2
Duke	1,412	303	109	729	271	1,968	333	237	962	436	3,380	636	346	1,691	707
Wake Forest	875	426	102	279	68	534	203	135	132	64	1,409	629	237	411	132
Southeastern Seminary	813	398	64	293	58	283	124	105	51	3	1,096	522	169	344	61
PRIVATE TOTAL	3,286	1,277	296	1,314	399	2,959	694	603	1,159	503	6,245	1,971	899	2,473	902
GRAND TOTAL	5,095	2,457	684	1,498	456	20,649	7,026	8,155	3,469	1,999	25,744	9,483	8,839	4,967	2,455

TABLE 25. UPPER-DIVISION UNDERGRADUATE AND POST-BACCALAUREATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY DISCIPLINE SPECIALTY, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Interdisciplinary Studies	Undeclared	TOTAL
Appalachian																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	14	-	182	558	-	30	1,226	-	95	28	95	88	-	140	27	41	77	97	112	342	17	464	3,633
Master's	-	-	-	24	76	-	-	402	-	-	9	10	-	-	21	12	7	-	63	-	54	-	-	680
East Carolina																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	44	-	118	725	-	3	995	-	422	19	452	196	-	100	23	35	74	127	256	220	-	209	4,018[a]
Master's	-	-	-	56	130	-	-	621	-	73	-	104	76	-	55	46	35	32	56	56	80	-	-	1,420
First-Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Elizabeth City																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	31	136		-	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	21	6	-	2	96	-	-	655
Fayetteville																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	18	150	-	-	339	-	2	1	7	-	-	16	-	30	12	18	-	124	-	-	717
N.C. A and T																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	73	1	-	48	359	-	-	348	274	31	-	149	87	-	52	-	16	14	79	108	97	3	28	1,767
Master's	21	-	-	11	-		-	427	10	-	-	-	1	-	27	-	3	9	-	-	16	-	-	525
N.C. Central																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	75	460	-	-	414	-	115	10	82	62	-	36	-	17	26	64	92	101	-	308	1,862
Master's	-	-	-	21	72	-	-	381	-	5	1	-	11	-	12	60	7	5	25	11	37	-	-	648
First-Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
N.C. School of the Arts																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127
N.C. State University																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	874	178	-	383	617	-	164	211	1,723	-	17	131	-	-	230	-	89	220	128	287	414	11	67	5,739
Master's	218	148	-	221	40	-	-	241	349	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	68	98	35	86	95	28	-	1,694
Doctor's	122	-	-	161	17	-	-	166	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	81	67	-	49	14	-	856
Pembroke																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	56	159	-	-	371	-	23	2	-	18	-	19	-	25	18	54	-	257	-	-	1,002
UNC-Asheville																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	20	54	-	-	-	-	25	18	-	-	-	19	-	3	18	37	-	87	-	75	356[b]
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	115	453	1,457	489	-	512	-	197	110	964	-	-	489	-	134	489	416	228	1,036	100	126	7,315
Master's	-	94	-	158	298	54	40	245	-	90	63	473	-	-	162	154	17	33	17	231	101	19	-	2,249
Doctor's	-	7	-	313	64	3	28	134	-	73	102	113	-	-	208	5	53	186	135	-	302	24	-	1,750
First-Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	914	-	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,584
UNC-Charlotte																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	116	-	146	771	-	-	167	480	76	18	264	-	-	165	-	83	96	237	318	422	-	39	3,398
Master's	-	-	-	24	156	-	-	669	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	12	15	-	55	36	-	61	1,078
UNC-Greensboro																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	147	594	-	-	651	-	285	39	402	492	-	279	-	86	40	178	156	263	3	-	3,619
Master's	-	-	-	34	292	-	-	495	-	150	21	74	115	-	84	114	40	24	71	-	162	-	-	1,676
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	-	-	-	58	-	16	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	275
UNC-Wilmington																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	236	208	-	14	231	-	46	11	15	-	-	76	-	23	68	55	-	238	28	2	1,251
Western Carolina																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	49	450	-	27	543	-	66	13	149	58	-	31	-	23	59	39	140	116	-	104	1,869
Master's	-	-	-	16	95	-	-	386	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	6	14	34	-	13	-	2	580
Winston-Salem																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	34	165	-	-	291	-	8	-	136	-	-	12	-	5	-	49	-	105	18	-	823
UNC Total																								
Upper-Division Undergraduate	947	353	115	1,996	6,863	489	238	6,624	2,477	1,518	286	2,846	1,001	-	1,704	50	631	1,217	1,578	1,699	3,918	180	1,417	38,147
Master's	239	242	-	565	1,159	54	40	3,867	359	318	94	661	203	-	492	386	195	230	303	439	594	47	63	10,550
Doctor's	122	7	-	474	81	3	28	472	135	73	102	113	58	-	224	5	99	267	229	-	351	38	-	2,881
First-Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	942	-	866	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,808

NOTE: Upper-division enrollment is the junior and senior year of study. Figures do not include students enrolled in graduate courses who are not candidates for advanced degrees.
[a]Excludes 36 students in University Evening College.
[b]Does not include upper-division students who were also enrolled at Western Carolina University.

TABLE 26. SUMMER SCHOOL UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[1] AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE						POST-BACCALAUREATE						ALL STUDENTS					
	In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total	
	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	2,701	19,224	212	1,347	2,913	20,571	1,682	11,169	389	1,816	2,071	12,985	4,383	30,393	601	3,163	4,984	33,556
East Carolina[2]	3,619	37,782	227	2,376	3,846	40,158	1,580	12,171	50	402	1,630	12,573	5,199	49,953	277	2,778	5,476	52,731
Elizabeth City	471	3,694	22	168	493	3,862	-	-	-	-	-	-	471	3,694	22	168	493	3,862
Fayetteville	1,032	8,934	36	289	1,068	9,223	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,032	8,934	36	289	1,068	9,223
N.C. A and T	1,642	10,754	228	1,610	1,870	12,364	452	2,876	11	55	463	2,931	2,094	13,630	239	1,665	2,333	15,295
N.C. Central	1,373	10,633	92	770	1,465	11,403	557	3,638	11	69	568	3,707	1,930	14,271	103	839	2,033	15,110
N.C. School of Arts[3]	67	230	53	199	120	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	230	53	199	120	429
N.C. State University	4,170	28,528	415	2,954	4,585	31,482	1,286	5,128	439	1,355	1,725	6,483	5,456	33,656	854	4,309	6,310	37,965
Pembroke	1,433	11,414	7	61	1,440	11,475	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,433	11,414	7	61	1,440	11,475
UNC-Asheville	1,003	4,331	14	72	1,017	4,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,003	4,331	14	72	1,017	4,403
UNC-Chapel Hill	4,278	33,565	475	3,603	4,753	37,168	2,152	12,648	1,012	6,446	3,164	19,094	6,430	46,213	1,487	10,049	7,917	56,262
UNC-Charlotte	2,995	20,667	108	724	3,103	21,391	1,423	4,896	46	91	1,469	4,987	4,418	25,563	154	815	4,572	26,378
UNC-Greensboro	2,429	16,297	105	727	2,534	17,024	1,670	8,008	119	432	1,789	8,440	4,099	24,305	224	1,159	4,323	25,464
UNC-Wilmington	1,733	11,659	48	286	1,781	11,945	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,733	11,659	48	286	1,781	11,945
Western Carolina[3]	1,962	19,127	129	1,260	2,091	20,377	1,083	7,516	135	1,358	1,218	8,874	3,045	26,633	264	2,618	3,309	29,251
Winston-Salem	652	3,535	20	123	672	3,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	652	3,535	20	123	672	3,658
UNC TOTAL	31,560	240,364	2,191	16,569	33,751	256,933	11,885	68,050	2,212	12,024	14,097	80,074	43,445	308,414	4,403	28,593	47,848	337,007
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.																		
Atlantic Christian	570	3,088	106	590	676	3,678	-	-	-	-	-	-	570	3,088	106	590	676	3,678
Campbell	418	3,194	63	417	481	3,611	85	466	10	61	95	527	503	3,660	73	478	576	4,138
Catawba	150	1,324	49	470	199	1,794	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	1,324	49	470	199	1,794
Duke	449	1,850	847	3,388	1,296	5,238	375	1,446	723	2,892	1,098	4,338	824	3,296	1,570	6,280	2,394	9,576
Elon	557	3,851	141	1,100	698	4,951	-	-	-	-	-	-	557	3,851	141	1,100	698	4,951
Gardner-Webb	317	2,217	97	699	414	2,916	-	-	-	-	-	-	317	2,217	97	699	414	2,916
Greensboro Regional Consortium[4]	565	3,776	62	478	627	4,254	-	-	-	-	-	-	565	3,776	62	478	627	4,254
High Point	287	1,866	89	726	376	2,592	-	-	-	-	-	-	287	1,866	89	726	376	2,592
J. C. Smith	338	1,749	260	1,638	598	3,387	-	-	-	-	-	-	338	1,749	260	1,638	598	3,387
Lenoir Rhyne	545	3,684	62	503	607	4,187	-	-	-	-	-	-	545	3,684	62	503	607	4,187
Livingstone	168	1,481	106	878	274	2,359	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	1,481	106	878	274	2,359
Mars Hill	373	2,794	137	1,267	510	4,061	-	-	-	-	-	-	373	2,794	137	1,267	510	4,061
Meredith	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	544	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	544	N/A
Methodist	271	1,881	19	130	290	2,011	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	1,881	19	130	290	2,011
N.C. Wesleyan	203	1,393	24	146	227	1,539	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	1,393	24	146	227	1,539
Pfeiffer	175	769	18	84	193	853	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	769	18	84	193	853
Queens	152	538	29	99	181	637	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	538	29	99	181	637
Sacred Heart	60	212	2	10	62	222	37	129	-	-	37	129	97	341	2	10	99	351
St. Andrews	80	118	61	105	141	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	118	61	105	141	223

TABLE 26. (Cont.) SUMMER SCHOOL UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[1] AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE						POST-BACCALAUREATE						ALL STUDENTS					
	In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total	
	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)																		
St. Augustine's	254	1,402	169	1,231	423	2,633	-	-	-	-	-	-	254	1,402	169	1,231	423	2,633
Shaw	126	1,147	113	1,123	239	2,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	1,147	113	1,123	239	2,270
Wake Forest	519	3,369	324	2,275	843	5,644	161	727	90	395	251	1,122	680	4,096	414	2,670	1,094	6,766
Warren Wilson	22	126	48	240	70	366	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	126	48	240	70	366
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	9,969	N/A	658	2,768	823	3,348	1,481	6,116	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11,450	N/A
JUNIORS COLLEGES																		
Brevard	62	364	49	287	111	651	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	364	49	287	111	651
Chowan	12	78	8	45	20	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	78	8	45	20	123
Lees-McRae	134	719	45	221	179	940	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	719	45	221	179	940
Louisburg	94	423	10	50	104	473	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	423	10	50	104	473
Montreat-Anderson	55	287	47	264	102	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	287	47	264	102	551
Mount Olive	143	569	-	-	143	569	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	569	-	-	143	569
St. Mary's	35	144	5	22	40	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	144	5	22	40	166
Wingate	269	1,298	43	136	312	1,434	-	-	-	-	-	-	269	1,298	43	136	312	1,434
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	804	3,882	207	1,025	1,011	4,907	-	-	-	-	-	-	804	3,882	207	1,025	1,011	4,907
PRIVATE SENIOR & JUNIOR TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10,980	N/A	658	2,768	823	3,348	1,481	6,116	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12,461	N/A
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																		
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	9	26	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	427	1,532	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	436	1,558
BIBLE COLLEGES																		
John Wesley	24	204	1	9	25	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	204	1	9	25	213
Piedmont	102	603	40	280	142	883	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	603	40	280	142	883
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	126	807	41	289	167	1,096	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	807	41	289	167	1,096
PRIVATE TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11,156	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,908	7,648	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	13,064	N/A
GRAND TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	44,907	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	16,005	87,722	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	60,912	N/A

NOTE: Does not include institutions who conducted no summer sessions in Summer, 1977.

[1]Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment for all summer sessions combined.
[2]Represents quarter calendar system. Converted to semester calendar in fall 1977.
[3]Represents college-level enrollment only. At the high school level enrollment was 267 with 232 units registered.
[4]Combined summer school for Bennett College, Greensboro College, and Guilford College.

TABLE 27.

HEADCOUNT AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[1] BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																
Appalachian	14	3	17	1.2%	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	0.6%	17	5	22	0.9%
East Carolina	12	6	18	1.2	-	-	-	-	5	4	9	1.1	17	10	27	1.2
Elizabeth City	9	8	17	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	17	0.7
Fayetteville	13	3	16	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	3	16	0.7
N.C. A and T	113	17	130	8.8	-	-	-	-	13	3	16	2.0	126	20	146	6.3
N.C. Central	16	10	26	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0.4	16	13	29	1.3
N.C. School of the Arts																
College	3	-	3	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	0.1
(High School)[2]	(1)	(2)	(3)	(0.2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(0.1)
N.C. State University	204	37	241	16.4	-	-	-	-	422	55	477	59.3	626	92	718	31.1
Pembroke	4	1	5	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	0.2
UNC-Asheville	4	-	4	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	0.2
UNC-Chapel Hill	34	22	56	3.8	1	-	1	3.0%	111	58	169	21.0	146	80	226	10.0
UNC-Charlotte	86	7	93	6.3	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	0.6	91	7	98	4.2
UNC-Greensboro	4	3	7	0.5	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	0.6	7	5	12	0.5
UNC-Wilmington	3	5	8	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	8	0.3
Western Carolina	4	18	22	1.5	-	-	-	-	2	13	15	1.9	6	31	37	1.6
Winston-Salem	1	1	2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.1
UNC Total	524	141	665	45.2	1	-	1	3.0	564	140	704	87.5	1,089	281	1,370	59.4
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.																
Atlantic Christian	5	3	8	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8	0.3
Barber-Scotia	11	1	12	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	12	0.5
Belmont Abbey	19	4	23	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	4	23	1.0
Bennett	-	7	7	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	0.3
Campbell	34	14	48	3.3	1	-	1	3.0	-	-	-	-	35	14	49	2.1
Catawba	3	-	3	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	0.1
Davidson	6	6	12	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	12	0.5
Duke	82	49	131	8.9	19	5	24	70.5	57	20	77	9.6	158	74	232	10.1
Elon	11	6	17	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	17	0.7
Gardner-Webb	25	5	30	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	5	30	1.4
Greensboro	6	2	8	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8	0.3
Guilford	13	9	22	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	9	22	1.0
High Point	25	4	29	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	4	29	1.3
Johnson C. Smith	12	5	17	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	5	17	0.7
Lenoir Rhyne	6	4	10	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	10	0.4
Livingstone	9	3	12	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	12	0.5
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	-	9	9	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	0.4
Methodist	19	9	28	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	9	28	1.2
N.C. Wesleyan	9	-	9	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	0.4
Pfeiffer	2	2	4	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	0.2
Queens	-	2	2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1

TABLE 27. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[1] BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1977

	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
INSTITUTION	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)																
Sacred Heart	5	14	19	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	14	19	0.8%
St. Andrews	9	1	10	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	10	0.4
St. Augustine's	22	45	67	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	45	67	2.9
Salem	-	6	6	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	0.3
Shaw	68	9	77	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	9	77	3.4
Wake Forest	19	7	26	1.8	6	2	8	23.5%	14	9	23	2.9%	39	18	57	2.5
Warren Wilson	40	16	56	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	16	56	2.4
Wingate	22	4	26	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	4	26	1.1
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	482	246	728	49.5	26	7	33	97.0	71	29	100	12.5	579	282	861	37.3
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	2	-	2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	0.1
Chowan	38	11	49	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	11	49	2.1
Lees-McRae	4	-	4	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	0.2
Louisburg	2	1	3	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	0.1
Montreat-Anderson	3	-	3	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	0.1
Mount Olive	1	1	2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.1
Peace	-	4	4	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0.2
St. Mary's	-	5	5	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0.2
Junior Colleges Total	50	22	72	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	22	72	3.1
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	532	268	800	54.4	26	7	33	97.0	71	29	100	12.5	629	304	933	40.4
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E															
BIBLE COLLEGES																
John Wesley	-	1	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.04
Piedmont	2	2	4	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	0.2
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Colleges Total	2	3	5	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	0.2
PRIVATE TOTAL	534	271	805	54.8	26	7	33	97.0	71	29	100	12.5	631	307	938	40.6
GRAND TOTAL	1,058	412	1,470	100.0	27	7	34	100.0	635	169	804	100.0	1,720	588	2,308	100.0

[1]Does not include 46 college transfer students in Community Colleges.
[2]High School figures not included in totals.

TABLE 28. RACIAL COMPOSITION OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	BLACK Number	BLACK Percent of Total	OTHER Number	OTHER Percent of Total	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA					
Appalachian	204	2.3%	8,630	97.7%	8,834
East Carolina	879	7.3	11,089	92.7	11,968
Elizabeth City	1,481	91.4	139	8.6	1,620
Fayetteville	1,968	92.1	168	7.9	2,136
N.C. A and T	4,944	91.6	451	8.4	5,395
N.C. Central	4,482	92.3	373	7.7	4,855
N.C. School of the Arts	41	9.4	393	90.6	434
N.C. State University	895	5.0	16,835	95.0	17,730
Pembroke	244	10.5	2,090	89.5	2,334
UNC-Asheville	74	4.4	1,590	95.6	1,664
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,251	6.3	18,703	93.7	19,954
UNC-Charlotte	685	8.1	7,819	91.9	8,504
UNC-Greensboro	805	8.1	9,159	91.9	9,964
UNC-Wilmington	238	6.6	3,381	93.4	3,619
Western Carolina	195	3.2	5,956	96.8	6,151
Winston-Salem	1,943	89.7	222	10.3	2,165
UNC Total	20,329	18.9	86,998	81.1	107,327
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[1]					
Caldwell	107	7.0	1,421	93.0	1,528
Central Piedmont	2,841	19.0	12,118	81.0	14,959
Coastal Carolina	270	13.1	1,789	86.9	2,059
College of the Albemarle	268	24.8	813	75.2	1,081
Craven	384	27.2	1,030	72.8	1,414
Davidson County	175	8.2	1,953	91.8	2,128
Gaston	304	10.9	2,476	89.1	2,780
Halifax County	456	43.7	587	56.3	1,043
Isothernal	149	14.2	899	85.8	1,048
Lenoir	659	31.9	1,407	68.1	2,066
Martin	300	43.5	390	56.5	690
Mitchell	215	17.8	996	82.2	1,211
Rockingham	267	19.6	1,092	80.4	1,359
Sandhills	278	17.1	1,344	82.9	1,622
Southeastern	491	26.1	1,392	73.9	1,883
Surry	144	8.7	1,507	91.3	1,651
Vance-Granville	634	51.7	593	48.3	1,227
Wayne	562	25.2	1,672	74.8	2,234
Western Piedmont	106	7.2	1,357	92.8	1,463
Wilkes	108	5.0	2,051	95.0	2,159
Community Colleges Total	8,718	19.1	36,887	80.9	45,605

TABLE 28. (Cont.) RACIAL COMPOSITION OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	BLACK Number	BLACK Percent of Total	OTHER Number	OTHER Percent of Total	TOTAL
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES[1]					
Anson	189	32.8%	387	67.2%	576
Asheville-Buncombe	131	7.3	1,671	92.7	1,802
Beaufort County	295	28.2	752	71.8	1,047
Bladen	201	41.1	288	58.9	489
Blue Ridge	16	2.7	577	97.3	593
Cape Fear	275	20.4	1,073	79.6	1,348
Carteret	65	6.6	917	93.4	982
Catawba Valley	140	6.8	1,918	93.2	2,058
Central Carolina	383	20.3	1,508	79.7	1,891
Cleveland County	351	27.1	944	72.9	1,295
Durham	1,192	45.5	1,425	54.5	2,617
Edgecombe	458	45.5	549	54.5	1,007
Fayetteville	1,304	27.8	3,395	72.2	4,699
Forsyth	616	25.2	1,831	74.8	2,447
Guilford	787	22.4	2,732	77.6	3,519
Haywood	11	1.4	796	98.6	807
James Sprunt	341	39.6	520	60.4	861
Johnston	277	23.1	924	76.9	1,201
Mayland	1	0.2	591	99.8	592
McDowell	26	5.2	471	94.8	497
Montgomery	122	30.0	285	70.0	407
Nash	308	28.8	760	71.2	1,068
Pamlico	75	39.3	116	60.7	191
Piedmont	325	42.0	448	58.0	773
Pitt	468	27.7	1,221	72.3	1,689
Randolph	33	4.1	776	95.9	809
Richmond	373	35.2	688	64.8	1,061
Roanoke-Chowan	446	56.5	344	43.5	790
Robeson	388	29.2	942	70.8	1,330
Rowan	264	14.4	1,570	85.6	1,834
Sampson	268	32.8	548	67.2	816
Southwestern	24	2.6	900	97.4	924
Stanly	70	8.6	740	91.4	810
T.I. of Alamance	312	21.3	1,150	78.7	1,462
Tri-County	12	2.4	478	97.6	490
Wake	232	16.0	1,221	84.0	1,453
Wilson County	425	33.1	858	66.9	1,283
Technical Institutes Total	11,204	23.6	36,314	76.4	47,518
PUBLIC TOTAL	40,251	20.1	160,199	79.9	200,450

[1]Represents total headcount enrollment, including technical and vocational enrollment.

TABLE 29. EXTENSION CREDIT ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION AND STUDENT LEVEL	IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL	
	Headcount	FTE	Headcount	FTE	Headcount	FTE
Appalachian						
Undergraduate	316	184	13	5	329	189
Graduate	505	266	19	9	524	275
Total	821	450	32	14	853	464
East Carolina						
Undergraduate	142	39	-	-	142	39
Graduate	620	314	-	-	620	314
Total	762	353	-	-	762	353
N.C. A and T						
Undergraduate	11	6	-	-	11	6
Graduate	203	100	-	-	203	100
Total	214	106	-	-	214	106
N.C. Central						
Undergraduate	8	2	-	-	8	2
Graduate	45	28	-	-	45	28
Total	53	30	-	-	53	30
N.C. State University						
Undergraduate	222	55	12	3	234	58
Graduate	216	72	-	-	216	72
Total	438	127	12	3	450	130
UNC-Chapel Hill						
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	187	133	21	15	208	148
Total	187	133	21	15	208	148
UNC-Charlotte						
Undergraduate	20	5	6	2	26	7
Graduate	253	166	2	1	255	167
Total	273	171	8	3	281	174
UNC-Greensboro						
Undergraduate	187	97	-	-	187	97
Graduate	25	12	-	-	25	12
Total	212	109	-	-	212	109
UNC-Wilmington						
Undergraduate	418	197	-	-	418	197
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	418	197	-	-	418	197
Western Carolina						
Undergraduate	345	155	18	9	363	164
Graduate	136	65	-	-	136	65
Total	481	220	18	9	499	229
UNC TOTAL						
Undergraduate	1,669	740	49	19	1,718	759
Graduate	2,190	1,156	42	25	2,232	1,181
Total	3,859	1,896	91	44	3,950	1,940

NOTE: Does not include institutions which had no extension credit enrollment.

SECTION II

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Figure 6. Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1967-1977

Figure 7. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1967-1977

Table 30. Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1900-1977

Table 31. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, 1967-1977

Table 32. Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1967-1977

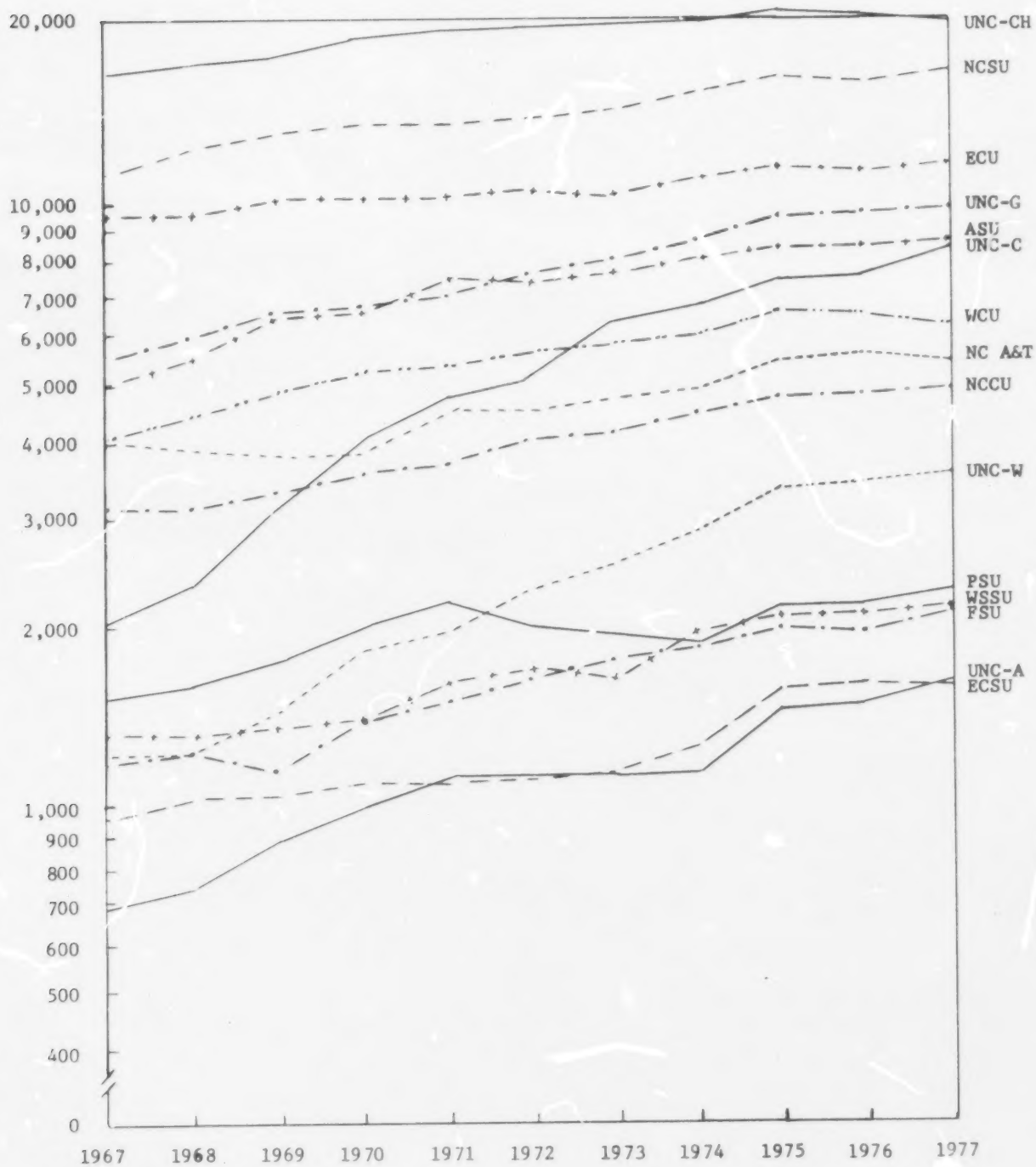
Table 33. Percentages of Out-of-State Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, 1972-1977

Table 34. Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1967-1977

Table 35. Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-1977

Table 36. Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-1977

Figure 6. Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions[a], 1967-1977



[a]Excludes North Carolina School of the Arts.

Figure 7. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1967-1977

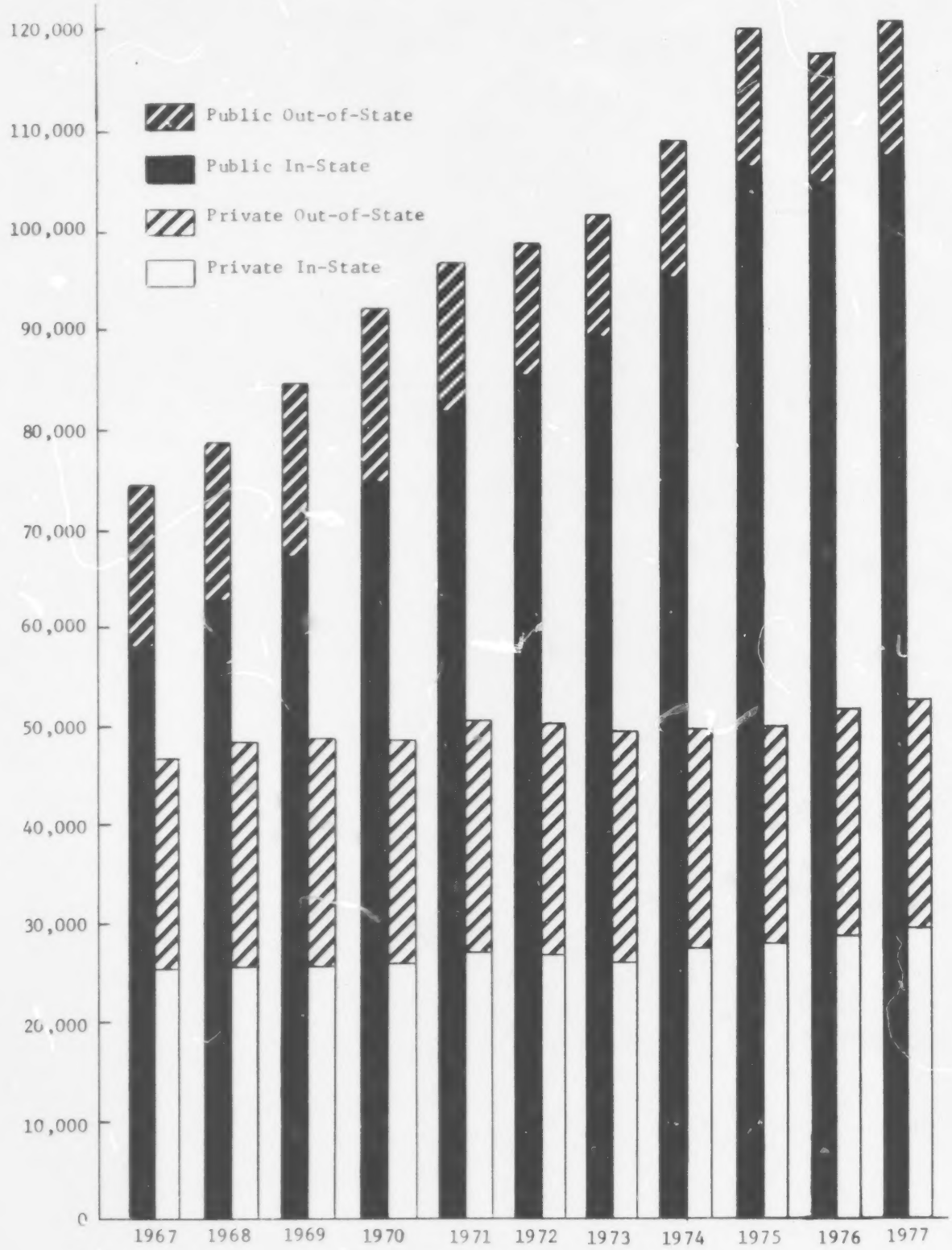


TABLE 30. ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1900-1977

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions[1]		Private Institutions[2]		All Institutions
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2	4,005	60.8	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7	3,210	40.3	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3	9,605	50.7	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7	16,713	52.3	31,946
1950	23,870	53.4	20,872	46.6	44,742
1951	21,877	53.7	18,831	46.3	40,708
1952	22,314	54.0	19,013	46.0	41,327
1953	22,888	53.4	19,967	46.6	42,855
1954	23,867	51.9	22,131	48.1	45,998
1955	25,968	52.0	23,957	48.0	49,925
1956	28,228	51.8	26,306	48.2	54,534
1957	28,414	50.8	27,481	49.2	55,895
1958	30,498	50.8	29,575	49.2	60,073
1959	33,063	52.2	30,325	47.8	63,388
1960	35,894	53.1	31,679	46.9	67,573
1961	40,056	53.3	35,145	46.7	75,201
1962	43,419	53.7	37,385	46.3	80,804
1963	47,567	55.3	38,518	44.7	86,085
1964	52,541	56.2	40,892	43.8	93,433
1965	60,922	58.1	43,930	41.9	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5	45,740	40.5	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1	46,850	38.9	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3	47,763	37.7	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9	47,708	36.1	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9	47,888	34.1	140,485
1971	96,371	66.0	49,636	34.0	146,007
1972	98,407	66.5	49,618	33.5	148,025
1973	101,378	67.5	48,883	32.5	150,261
1974	108,638	68.9	49,040	31.1	157,678
1975	119,294	70.7	49,350	29.3	168,644
1976	117,468	69.8	50,788	30.2	168,256
1977	120,684	69.9	51,862	30.1	172,546

[1]Includes college transfer students in Community Colleges.

[2]Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 31. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, 1967-1977

Institution	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977 Number	Fall 1977 % Change Over 1976
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	4,939	5,580	6,252	6,665	7,345	7,352	7,545	8,014	8,541	8,561	8,834	3.2%
East Carolina	9,360	9,258	9,788	10,007	10,106	10,286	10,068	11,341	11,725	11,696	11,968	2.3
Elizabeth City	955	1,009	1,039	1,104	1,084	1,109	1,146	1,266	1,629	1,651	1,620	-1.9
Fayetteville	1,159	1,243	1,137	1,419	1,490	1,643	1,790	1,848	2,002	1,940	2,136	10.1
N.C. A and T	3,930	3,844	3,714	3,797	4,445	4,510	4,751	4,937	5,345	5,515	5,395[a]	-2.2
N.C. Central	3,086	3,042	3,290	3,541	3,723	4,028	4,062	4,391	4,730	4,765	4,855	1.9
N.C. School of the Arts	192	218	256	288	328	351	378	379	390	402	434	8.0
N.C. State University	10,845	11,964	12,691	13,340	13,483	13,809	14,257	15,751	17,471	16,903	17,730	4.9
Pembroke	1,495	1,564	1,696	1,926	2,077	1,980	1,918	1,865	2,183	2,187	2,334	6.7
UNC-Asheville	691[b]	748[b]	869	988	1,107	1,129	1,125	1,126	1,404	1,499	1,664	11.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	15,601	16,233	16,430	18,130	19,160	19,224	19,396	19,952	20,536	20,293	19,954[a]	-1.7
UNC-Charlotte	2,014	2,351	3,085	4,068	4,676	5,159	6,123	6,656	7,570	7,815	8,504	8.8
UNC-Greensboro	5,365	5,889	6,423	6,703	6,983	7,411	7,856	8,759	9,459	9,733	9,964	2.4
UNC-Wilmington	1,222[b]	1,240[b]	1,425	1,772	1,930	2,280	2,542	2,850	3,309	3,373	3,619	7.3
Western Carolina	3,965	4,310	4,670	5,125	5,330	5,640	5,844	5,934	6,419	6,380	6,151	-3.6
Winston-Salem	1,325	1,301	1,346	1,401	1,623	1,720	1,653	1,962	2,073	2,094	2,165	3.4
UNC Total	66,144	69,794	74,111	80,274	84,890	87,631	90,454	97,031	104,786	104,807	107,327	2.4
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg[c]	971	1,070	936	1,068	1,061	1,020	891	1,490	2,697	1,460	1,085	-25.7
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	450	408	362	322	365	369	385	266	339	313	392	25.2
Cherry Point (ECU)	344	387	308	314	411	419	454	437	534	461	565	22.6
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	220	247	167	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mil. Ctrs. Total	1,985	2,112	1,773	1,843	1,837	1,808	1,730	2,193	3,570	2,234	2,042	-8.6
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[d]												
Caldwell	-	-	-	177	263	267	284	318	438	372	348	-6.5
Central Piedmont	1,042	1,579	2,187	3,059	2,339	2,279	2,165	2,156	2,519	1,956	2,058	5.2
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	224	380	399	465	667	669	719	765	6.4
Col. of the Albemarle	459	498	514	583	500	416	358	358	401	390	393	0.8
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	73[e]	206	303	273	294	7.7
Davidson County	374	470	570	606	618	547	538	537	667	663	729	10.0
Gaston	801	1,071	942	1,134	844	681	626	690	879	862	1,170	35.7
Halifax County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55[e]	190	245.5
Isothermal	202	312	313	312	174	219	251	314	471	457	463	1.3
Lenoir	477	576	679	680	609	617	581	584	583	527	516	-2.1
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91[e]	112	23.1
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	454[e]	494	453	487	462	-5.1

TABLE 31. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, 1967-1977

Institution	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977 Number	Fall 1977 % Change Over 1976
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Rockingham	399	503	549	588	568	533	462	428	561	584	718	22.9%
Sandhills	519	552	684	820	796	669	585	596	660	526	532	1.1
Southeastern	445	442	574	638	712	622	512	442	517	489	500	2.2
Surry	266	301	381	431	455	470	675	545	437	549	552	0.5
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101[e]	161	59.4
Wayne	-	182	337	413	575	516	568	478	614	573	620	8.2
Western Piedmont	425	473	531	487	454	417	347	348	380	396	388	-2.0
Wilkes	170	211	282	328	357	316	250	253	386	357	344	-3.7
Comm. Col. Total	5,579	7,170	8,543	10,480	9,644	8,968	9,194	9,414	10,938	10,427	11,315	8.5
PUBLIC TOTAL	73,708	79,076	84,427	92,597	96,371	98,407	101,378	108,638	119,294	117,468	120,684	2.7
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	1,479	1,567	1,544	1,747	1,794	1,770	1,721	1,710	1,648	1,688	1,647	-2.4
Barber-Scotia	450	609	560	537	550	508	456	470	480	526	451	-14.3
Belmont Abbey	790	819	775	679	718	565	622	688	748	767	668	-12.9
Bennett	669	684	627	572	581	545	537	570	579	618	600	-2.9
Campbell	2,348	2,402	2,306	2,207	2,401	2,341	2,207	1,820	1,724	1,913	2,217	15.9
Catawba	1,046	1,051	1,046	1,099	1,132	1,162	1,147	1,101	1,020	935	914	-2.3
Davidson	1,003	1,035	1,033	1,034	1,087	1,118	1,187	1,218	1,278	1,356	1,331	-1.9
Duke	7,445	7,320	7,734	7,948	8,446	8,849	9,043	8,902	9,129	9,554	9,471	-0.9
Elon	1,454	1,817	1,843	1,715	1,862	1,873	2,005	2,175	2,210	2,150	2,295	6.7
Gardner-Webb	1,288[f]	1,303[f]	1,448	1,528	1,420	1,543	1,525	1,570	1,402	1,354	1,312	-3.1
Greensboro	668	690	676	590	590	626	551	541	530	619	670	8.2
Guilford	1,573	1,601	1,782	1,757	1,740	1,610	1,584	1,590	1,664	1,646	1,685	2.4
High Point	1,355	1,333	1,131	1,103	1,060	1,086	1,020	1,068	1,132	1,088	1,004	-7.7
Johnson C. Smith	1,290	1,339	1,244	1,136	1,036	1,043	1,083	1,209	1,377	1,599	1,545	-3.4
Lenoir Rhyne	1,305	1,309	1,314	1,341	1,395	1,360	1,366	1,333	1,285	1,239	1,268	2.3
Livingstone	893	859	809	720	754	744	750	816	857	909	989	8.8
Mars Hill	1,324	1,268	1,257	1,494	1,467	1,504	1,515	1,575	1,688	1,756	1,756	-
Meredith	860	863	946	1,109	1,291	1,362	1,357	1,430	1,505	1,542	1,537	-0.3
Methodist	1,063	982	894	810	756	658	631	614	628	708	734	3.7
N.C. Wesleyan	670	643	645	631	617	585	501	535	467	453	532	17.4
Pfeiffer	936	958	834	882	1,088	1,100	1,037	900	1,036	998	994	-0.4
Queens	819	809	705	658	673	595	633	611	571	624	570	-8.7
Sacred Heart	364	467	455	350	318	225	175	197	226	270	282	4.4
St. Andrews	913	900	898	863	892	869	716	637	544	568	563	-0.9
St. Augustine's	1,031	1,039	1,109	1,103	1,286	1,442	1,483	1,515	1,529	1,641	1,775	8.2
Salem	590	552	547	526	525	610	620	617	630	597	609	2.0
Shaw	1,103	1,085	1,203	1,154	1,060	1,259	1,529	1,625	1,555	1,411	1,378	-2.3
Wake Forest	3,163	3,177	3,210	3,326	3,738	4,013	4,116	4,195	4,442	4,516	4,619	2.3

TABLE 31. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, 1967-1977

Institution	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977 Number	Fall 1977 % Change Over 1976
SENIOR COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Warren Wilson	307	376	401	373	360	374	388	405	461	505	551	9.1%
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,454[g]	15.9
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	38,199	38,857	38,976	38,992	40,637	41,339	41,510	41,637	42,345	43,550	45,421	4.3
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	645	639	614	595	531	447	477	535	515	531	609	14.7
Chowan	1,302	1,338	1,316	1,483	1,545	1,224	1,149	1,022	1,022	1,051	976	-7.1
Kittrell	276	316	334	380	554	501	336	404	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	624	687	631	660	670	669	721	717	712	734	733	-0.1
Louisburg	700	823	815	785	777	744	737	663	580	649	666	2.6
Mitchell	543	539	578	546	576	470	-[e]	-	-	-	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	463	466	470	353	313	363	378	405	427	449	446	-0.7
Mount Olive	385	346	313	345	328	300	286	308	399	310	353	13.9
Peace	379	429	471	489	504	508	460	455	524	525	503	-4.2
St. Mary's	354	346	322	321	341	308	315	313	308	286	318	11.2
Southwood	346	272	209	253	197	153	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vardell Hall	67	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	1,568	1,588	1,607	1,642	1,667	1,550	1,414	1,238	1,172	1,255	-	-
Junior Col. Total	7,652	7,840	7,680	7,852	8,003	7,237	6,273	5,980	5,659	5,790	4,604	-20.5
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	45,851	46,697	46,656	46,844	48,640	48,576	47,783	47,697	48,004	49,340	50,025	1.4
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	547	582	570	520	552	581	634	857	796	896	1,159	29.4
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	56	61	40	66	59	62	69	69	68	102	75	-26.5
Kernersville Wesleyan	111	94	77	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	285	329	365	387	385	399	397	417	482	450	444	-1.3
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	-
Bible Col. Total	452	484	482	524	444	461	466	486	550	552	678	22.8
PRIVATE TOTAL	46,850	47,763	47,708	47,888	49,636	49,618	48,883	49,040	49,350	50,788	51,862	2.1
GRAND TOTAL	120,558	126,839	132,135	140,485	146,007	148,025	150,261	157,678	168,644	168,256	172,546	2.5

[a]Excludes credit extension enrollment which had been included in previous years.
[b]Not in The University of North Carolina in that year.
[c]Fayetteville State University assumed major responsibility for this branch in Fall 1972. Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs and East Carolina and North Carolina State University at Raleigh are in charge of graduate programs.
[d]College transfer program only.
[e]Became community college in that year.
[f]Junior college in that year.
[g]Became four-year college in that year.

TABLE 32. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1967-1977

TYPE OF ENROLLMENT	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				ALL INSTITUTIONS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
Total Enrollment												
Fall 1967	73,708	58,840	14,868	20.2%	46,850	25,803	21,047	44.9%	120,558	84,643	35,915	29.8%
Fall 1968	79,076	63,328	15,748	19.9	47,763	25,850	21,913	45.9	126,839	89,178	37,661	29.7
Fall 1969	84,427	68,576	15,851	18.8	47,708	25,696	22,012	46.1	132,135	94,272	37,863	28.6
Fall 1970	92,597	76,557	16,040	17.3	47,888	25,567	22,321	46.6	140,485	102,124	38,361	27.3
Fall 1971	96,371	80,802	15,569	16.2	49,636	26,799	22,837	46.0	146,007	107,601	38,406	26.3
Fall 1972	98,407	84,299	14,108	14.3	49,618	26,366	23,252	46.9	148,025	110,665	37,360	25.2
Fall 1973	101,378	88,758	12,620	12.4	48,883	25,842	23,041	47.1	150,261	114,600	35,661	23.7
Fall 1974	108,638	95,510	13,128	12.1	49,040	26,620	22,420	45.7	157,678	122,130	35,548	22.5
Fall 1975	119,294	106,331	12,963	10.9	49,350	26,802	22,548	45.7	168,644	133,133	35,511	21.1
Fall 1976	117,468	103,908	13,560	11.5	50,788	27,799	22,989	45.3	168,256	131,707	36,549	21.7
Fall 1977	120,684	106,757	13,927	11.5	51,862	28,864	22,998	44.3	172,546	135,621	36,925	21.4
Undergraduate Enrollment												
Fall 1967	63,747	52,414	11,333	17.8	43,147	24,584	18,563	43.0	106,894	76,998	29,896	28.0
Fall 1968	68,415	56,649	11,766	17.2	44,176	24,635	19,541	44.2	112,591	81,284	31,307	27.8
Fall 1969	73,117	61,386	11,731	16.0	43,804	24,308	19,496	44.5	116,921	85,694	31,227	26.7
Fall 1970	79,813	68,211	11,602	14.5	43,988	24,257	19,731	44.8	123,801	92,468	31,333	25.3
Fall 1971	82,679	71,518	11,161	13.5	45,445	25,360	20,085	44.2	128,124	96,878	31,246	24.4
Fall 1972	83,861	74,029	9,832	11.7	44,922	24,764	20,158	44.9	128,783	98,793	29,990	23.3
Fall 1973	85,725	76,990	8,735	10.2	43,998	24,138	19,860	45.1	129,723	101,128	28,595	22.0
Fall 1974	91,252	82,063	9,189	10.1	43,901	24,658	19,243	43.8	135,153	106,721	28,432	21.0
Fall 1975	99,633	90,671	8,962	9.0	43,894	24,639	19,255	43.9	143,527	115,310	28,217	19.7
Fall 1976	97,878	88,216	9,662	9.9	45,018	25,458	19,560	43.4	142,896	113,674	29,222	20.4
Fall 1977	101,185	91,305	9,880	9.8	45,617	25,994	19,623	43.1	146,802	117,299	29,503	20.1
Entering Freshmen												
Fall 1967	17,756	14,655	3,101	17.5	13,947	7,770	6,177	44.3	31,703	22,425	9,278	29.3
Fall 1968	18,577	15,649	2,928	15.8	14,178	7,831	6,347	44.8	32,755	23,480	9,275	28.3
Fall 1969	20,855	17,893	2,962	14.2	13,650	7,359	6,291	46.1	34,505	25,252	9,253	26.8
Fall 1970	22,396	19,684	2,712	12.1	13,615	7,249	6,366	46.8	36,011	26,933	9,078	25.2
Fall 1971	21,609	18,874	2,735	12.6	14,554	7,832	6,722	46.2	36,163	26,706	9,457	26.2
Fall 1972	21,219	18,813	2,406	11.3	13,343	7,332	6,011	45.0	34,562	26,145	8,417	24.4
Fall 1973	20,990	18,539	2,451	11.7	12,745	6,912	5,833	45.8	33,735	25,451	8,284	24.6
Fall 1974	22,613	20,004	2,609	11.5	12,637	6,873	5,764	45.6	35,250	26,877	8,373	23.8
Fall 1975	23,632	21,220	2,412	10.2	12,584	6,869	5,715	45.4	36,216	28,089	8,127	22.4
Fall 1976	22,668	20,393	2,275	10.0	13,153	7,195	5,958	45.3	35,821	27,588	8,233	23.0
Fall 1977	23,622	21,049	2,573	10.9	12,804	7,179	5,625	43.9	36,426	28,228	8,198	22.5

TABLE 33. PERCENTAGES OF OUT-OF-STATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1972-1977

INSTITUTION	ENTERING FRESHMEN						UNDERGRADUATE						TOTAL ENROLLMENT					
	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																		
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	7.2%	8.2%	6.8%	6.3%	5.9%	7.9%	7.7%	7.0%	6.4%	5.7%	5.8%	6.2%	8.2%	7.4%	6.9%	6.1%	6.3%	6.2%
East Carolina	15.9	13.6	13.4	12.6	10.8	13.0	16.3	14.1	13.0	11.6	10.5	10.6	15.5	13.3	12.1	10.9	9.9	9.7
Elizabeth City	19.8	17.8	14.7	11.0	12.3	16.5	14.8	13.6	12.8	10.3	9.9	10.0	14.8	13.6	12.8	10.3	9.9	10.0
Fayetteville	9.8	12.0	7.8	13.1	10.7	14.3	6.9	9.3	8.0	10.1	9.1	10.4	6.9	9.3	8.0	10.1	9.1	10.4
N.C. A and T	19.4	20.3	20.5	23.0	18.2	24.1	17.9	18.1	17.4	17.4	17.3	18.8	16.7	16.4	15.3	15.3	15.5	17.4
N.C. Central	14.0	13.0	16.2	12.9	16.6	13.2	9.5	9.5	10.4	10.2	10.7	10.8	10.3	10.1	10.1	9.5	10.0	10.2
N.C. School of the Arts	58.0	64.8	65.8	59.6	58.3	62.5	60.7	59.8	59.6	55.6	54.7	55.3	60.7	59.8	59.6	55.6	54.7	55.3
N.C. State University	11.9	11.6	11.0	11.9	12.4	15.6	11.8	10.4	10.0	9.8	10.0	11.1	16.7	14.5	13.7	13.3	13.7	14.1
Pembroke	4.0	6.7	4.9	1.4	4.1	4.3	4.9	4.3	3.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	4.9	4.3	3.6	1.8	2.1	2.3
UNC-Asheville	6.7	9.1	10.3	8.3	7.9	10.5	6.4	6.1	5.4	4.1	3.0	4.5	6.4	6.1	5.4	4.1	3.0	4.5
UNC-Chapel Hill	14.9	19.5	19.6	15.4	15.1	14.8	13.8	15.0	17.0	15.4	14.5	14.6	23.0	22.8	23.7	22.3	21.3	22.7
UNC-Charlotte	6.0	3.7	5.2	6.4	6.7	8.8	5.3	4.0	3.6	4.0	4.3	5.4	4.8	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.8
UNC-Greensboro	14.0	13.4	11.0	9.5	9.9	12.9	14.1	12.2	10.4	8.8	8.5	9.3	13.7	12.3	10.7	9.4	8.8	9.4
UNC-Wilmington	3.6	6.2	6.2	7.3	6.7	5.1	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.7	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.7	4.2
Western Carolina	9.0	8.8	8.3	9.0	10.4	8.2	8.5	7.8	7.2	7.5	8.0	8.0	9.4	8.1	7.3	7.0	7.8	7.7
Winston-Salem	7.8	5.4	11.3	7.0	12.5	12.2	9.0	7.1	7.6	5.6	7.3	7.5	9.0	7.1	7.6	5.6	7.3	7.5
UNC TOTAL	12.3	13.0	12.5	11.7	11.6	13.0	11.7	11.0	10.8	9.9	9.8	10.2	14.6	13.4	12.9	11.9	11.7	12.2
MILITARY CENTERS[1]	82.7	12.6	-	-	-	1.8	55.8	4.7	-	-	50.2	28.9	55.2	3.9	2.2	0.7	39.9	23.2
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]	4.5	5.6	8.0	4.5	4.7	4.2	3.6	4.3	6.0	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.3	6.0	4.0	3.8	3.5
PUBLIC TOTAL	11.3	11.7	11.5	10.2	10.0	10.9	11.7	10.5	10.1	9.0	9.9	9.8	14.3	12.4	12.1	10.9	11.5	11.5

[1]Changes in out-of-state percentages at the military centers reflect a change in definition of residence status rather than an actual change in out-of-state enrollment.

[2]College transfer program only.

TABLE 34. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1967-1977

Level of Instruction	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshman	17,756	18,577	20,855	22,396	21,609	21,219	20,990	22,613	23,632	22,668	23,622
Other Freshman	4,645	5,480	6,056	6,965	7,565	8,066	8,345	9,014	10,565	10,408	11,212
Sophomore	14,757	15,878	16,499	18,356	19,676	19,500	19,593	20,291	21,457	21,758	21,951
Junior	12,657	12,881	13,398	13,987	15,506	16,858	17,046	17,585	18,510	18,891	19,541
Senior	10,281	12,060	12,721	13,843	14,010	13,883	15,755	16,705	17,847	17,853	18,541
Fifth Year	172	190	223	252	279	198	166	239	165	149	137
Special & Unclassified[1]	3,479	3,349	3,365	4,014	4,034	4,137	3,830	4,805	7,457	6,151	6,181
Undergraduate Total	63,747	68,415	73,117	79,813	82,679	83,861	85,725	91,252	99,633	97,878	101,185
First Professional	1,081	1,076	1,165	1,338	1,563	1,713	1,775	1,755	1,734	1,741	1,809
Graduate	8,880	9,585	10,145	11,446	12,129	12,833	13,878	15,631	17,927	17,849	17,690
PUBLIC TOTAL	73,708	79,076	84,427	92,597	96,371	98,407	101,378	108,638	119,294	117,468	120,684
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshman	13,947	14,178	13,650	13,615	14,554	13,343	12,745	12,637	12,584	13,152	12,804
Other Freshman	2,360	1,968	1,808	2,020	1,785	1,818	1,776	2,022	2,390	2,722	2,878
Sophomore	11,719	11,771	11,628	11,437	11,619	11,983	11,202	10,582	10,549	10,852	11,111
Junior	7,059	7,362	7,644	7,427	7,707	8,101	8,142	8,008	7,950	8,230	8,173
Senior	5,994	6,929	7,063	7,282	7,318	7,431	7,616	7,872	7,620	7,636	8,053
Fifth Year	116	100	149	154	121	95	198	91	192	132	189
Special & Unclassified[1]	1,952	1,868	1,862	2,053	2,341	2,151	2,319	2,689	2,609	2,293	2,409
Undergraduate Total	43,147	44,176	43,804	43,988	45,445	44,922	43,998	43,901	43,894	45,018	45,617
First Professional	1,858	1,841	1,880	1,912	2,045	2,433	2,336	2,530	2,749	3,084	3,286
Graduate	1,845	1,746	2,024	1,988	2,146	2,263	2,549	2,609	2,707	2,686	2,959
PRIVATE TOTAL	46,850	47,763	47,708	47,888	49,636	49,618	48,883	49,040	49,350	50,788	51,862
ALL INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshman	31,703	32,755	34,505	36,011	36,163	34,562	33,735	35,250	36,216	35,821	36,426
Other Freshman	7,005	7,448	7,864	8,985	9,350	9,884	10,121	11,036	12,955	13,130	14,090
Sophomore	26,476	27,649	28,127	29,793	31,295	31,483	30,795	30,873	32,006	32,610	33,062
Junior	19,716	20,243	21,042	21,414	23,213	24,959	25,188	25,593	26,460	27,121	27,714
Senior	16,275	18,989	19,784	21,125	21,328	21,314	23,371	24,577	25,467	25,489	26,594
Fifth Year	288	290	372	406	400	293	364	330	357	281	326
Special & Unclassified[1]	5,431	5,217	5,227	6,067	6,375	6,288	6,149	7,494	10,066	8,444	8,590
Undergraduate Total	106,894	112,591	116,921	123,801	128,124	128,783	129,723	135,153	143,527	142,896	146,802
First Professional	2,939	2,917	3,045	3,250	3,608	4,146	4,111	4,285	4,483	4,825	5,095
Graduate	10,725	11,331	12,169	13,434	14,275	15,096	16,427	18,240	20,634	20,535	20,649
GRAND TOTAL	120,558	126,839	132,135	140,485	146,007	148,025	150,261	157,678	168,644	168,256	172,546

[1]Includes occupational students.

TABLE 35. TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-1977

County	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973[b]	Fall 1974[c]	Fall 1975[c]	Fall 1976[c]	Fall 1977[c] Number	Fall 1977[c] % Change Over 1976
Alamance	1,772	1,798	1,873	2,050	2,163	2,197	2,371	2,480	2,451	2,467	0.7%
Alexander	221	190	210	215	184	169	165	176	214	262	22.4
Alleghany	101	107	120	102	104	143	100	94	82	108	31.7
Anson	337	315	330	349	370	319	389	417	425	419	-1.4
Ashe	228	258	237	253	240	216	230	236	225	246	9.3
Avery	164	152	158	147	166	162	148	200	216	217	0.5
Beaufort	611	545	603	597	612	552	597	588	661	677	2.4
Bertie	333	337	303	325	314	314	339	353	383	394	2.9
Bladen	415	450	471	509	541	508	513	528	556	576	3.6
Brunswick	240	261	305	304	311	318	312	358	396	412	4.0
Buncombe	2,243	2,217	2,364	2,491	2,594	2,639	2,756	3,116	3,157	3,175	0.6
Burke	914	907	986	988	957	903	976	1,057	1,067	1,095	2.6
Cabarrus	1,123	1,199	1,315	1,333	1,340	1,317	1,336	1,402	1,470	1,414	-3.8
Caldwell	625	653	748	864	822	841	879	963	907	885	-2.4
Camden	79	105	85	93	106	94	117	136	139	138	-0.7
Carteret	463	454	531	518	483	466	520	517	505	502	-0.6
Caswell	193	204	214	223	235	210	247	245	246	268	8.9
Catawba	1,451	1,521	1,622	1,675	1,620	1,595	1,564	1,597	1,531	1,582	3.3
Chatham	369	375	412	449	470	462	476	504	541	532	-1.7
Cherokee	150	155	180	173	156	174	167	188	189	186	-1.6
Chowan	190	186	231	214	242	228	233	266	285	305	7.0
Clay	34	72	45	46	41	36	39	46	48	47	-2.1
Cleveland	1,119	1,110	1,151	1,120	1,136	1,192	1,310	1,346	1,397	1,396	-0.1
Columbus	772	887	906	1,029	1,035	958	988	1,069	1,074	1,102	2.6
Craven	804	810	879	835	836	945	1,113	1,235	1,257	1,230	-2.2
Cumberland	2,142	2,280	2,637	2,925	2,954	3,181	3,572	4,006	3,906	4,211	7.8
Currituck	91	68	94	92	111	115	147	145	136	135	-0.7
Dare	103	116	124	106	110	142	127	133	131	153	16.8
Davidson	1,342	1,388	1,328	1,391	1,409	1,418	1,439	1,573	1,584	1,622	2.4
Davie	225	256	245	242	251	249	255	289	304	336	10.5
Duplin	596	568	620	607	611	567	533	594	620	603	-2.8
Durham	2,334	2,766	2,584	2,851	2,937	2,859	3,061	3,297	3,292	3,385	2.8
Edgecombe	806	725	830	968	939	880	959	928	967	1,075	11.2
Forsyth	3,707	3,980	4,283	4,631	4,775	4,824	5,211	5,585	5,750	5,899	2.6
Franklin	382	379	410	433	465	467	495	477	467	457	-2.2
Gaston	2,272	2,217	2,455	2,305	2,203	2,192	2,447	2,653	2,776	3,064	10.4
Gates	122	118	142	180	180	168	167	140	153	166	8.5
Graham	65	68	64	64	62	66	59	70	70	85	21.4
Granville	377	383	457	457	454	395	451	462	512	650	27.0
Greene	209	232	234	246	253	216	219	285	281	278	-1.1
Guilford	5,539	6,092	6,692	7,242	7,498	7,531	8,099	8,764	8,968	9,067	1.1
Halifax	852	784	808	842	865	798	877	913	993	1,140	14.8
Harnett	739	836	913	890	897	872	918	918	911	972	6.7
Haywood	551	557	578	594	656	593	638	668	703	723	2.8
Henderson	537	570	569	546	547	591	633	697	740	824	11.4
Hertford	448	437	511	529	455	529	581	589	572	595	4.0
Hoke	213	239	243	261	303	271	269	296	305	314	3.0
Hyde	61	66	73	62	61	57	83	70	63	81	28.6
Iredell	1,111	1,127	1,176	1,256	1,155	1,215	1,318	1,448	1,484	1,464	-1.4
Jackson	354	336	413	414	407	483	521	569	581	536	-7.8
Johnston	919	967	988	991	1,043	1,000	973	1,037	1,036	1,014	-2.1
Jones	185	181	163	175	177	181	208	221	229	248	8.3
Lee	473	530	568	622	646	619	634	670	679	672	-1.0
Lenoir	1,144	1,150	1,169	1,229	1,269	1,211	1,353	1,305	1,286	1,356	5.4
Lincoln	490	476	531	499	475	446	460	542	576	632	9.7

TABLE 35. (Cont.)TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-1977

County	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973[b]	Fall 1974[c]	Fall 1975[c]	Fall 1976[c]	Fall 1977[c] Number	Fall 1977[c] % Change Over 1976
Macon	179	208	221	224	226	226	242	235	271	238	-12.2%
Madison	219	220	213	238	247	233	191	254	265	256	-3.4
Martin	418	389	473	573	517	489	544	564	534	524	-1.9
McDowell	348	348	367	314	344	349	357	347	445	488	9.7
Mecklenburg	6,618	7,338	8,481	8,338	8,472	8,836	9,462	10,552	10,350	10,762	4.0
Mitchell	164	164	151	111	126	119	142	177	164	162	-1.2
Montgomery	239	241	278	258	285	288	300	329	314	319	1.6
Moore	652	685	737	807	853	832	858	965	966	1,003	3.8
Nash	868	875	1,023	1,022	1,063	1,041	1,117	1,216	1,204	1,227	1.9
New Hanover	1,449	1,629	1,880	1,862	2,095	2,133	2,328	2,690	2,611	2,721	4.2
Northampton	369	368	393	418	430	409	414	424	456	473	3.7
Onslow	749	777	981	1,075	1,106	1,105	1,267	1,390	1,435	1,487	3.6
Orange	1,172	1,257	1,268	1,457	1,465	1,415	1,613	1,732	1,689	1,759	4.1
Pamlico	120	126	144	149	141	151	164	135	142	154	8.5
Pasquotank	624	673	756	736	708	710	774	906	830	856	3.1
Pender	201	214	251	268	263	248	279	300	307	344	12.1
Perquimans	156	147	170	156	149	166	155	172	169	196	16.0
Person	359	354	366	394	414	400	436	447	467	488	4.5
Pitt	1,453	1,511	1,697	1,791	1,873	1,807	1,988	1,914	1,947	1,943	-0.2
Polk	111	110	140	147	154	153	153	197	174	185	6.3
Randolph	888	924	986	1,025	1,069	1,037	985	1,082	1,150	1,166	1.4
Richmond	582	603	594	602	669	590	589	626	615	586	-4.7
Robeson	1,210	1,228	1,461	1,589	1,647	1,666	1,811	2,045	2,068	2,182	5.5
Rockingham	1,157	1,219	1,284	1,263	1,189	1,151	1,236	1,371	1,423	1,665	17.0
Rowan	1,571	1,532	1,621	1,639	1,652	1,616	1,575	1,638	1,643	1,636	-0.4
Rutherford	828	838	841	770	764	785	849	917	965	969	0.4
Sampson	735	730	755	816	829	731	765	805	769	771	0.3
Scotland	401	432	457	531	512	511	541	601	594	624	5.1
Stanly	702	703	742	806	857	840	860	879	826	735	-11.0
Stokes	205	239	271	264	252	258	290	305	320	340	6.3
Surry	836	883	933	971	975	1,081	988	941	995	964	-3.1
Swain	138	139	122	120	126	135	139	145	129	126	-2.3
Transylvania	287	291	285	298	307	306	331	346	329	353	7.3
Tyrrell	52	47	49	58	50	58	53	64	67	68	1.5
Union	70[illegible]	691	71[illegible]	696	726	770	825	860	1,008	1,128	11.9
Vance	446	438	461	476	507	493	526	511	576	590	2.4
Wake	5,226	5,323	5,886	6,224	6,589	6,520	7,369	8,083	8,518	8,726	2.4
Warren	242	233	258	255	262	265	268	278	286	321	12.2
Washington	219	227	243	231	220	221	243	272	272	303	11.4
Watauga	381	382	461	614	678	673	661	706	632	608	-3.8
Wayne	1,325	1,345	1,529	1,655	1,678	1,643	1,666	1,975	1,933	2,044	5.7
Wilkes	613	676	730	729	712	713	696	787	804	780	-3.0
Wilson	937	936	1,021	1,097	1,155	1,149	1,162	1,106	1,191	1,272	6.8
Yadkin	289	336	365	365	353	356	346	327	335	325	-3.0
Yancey	110	103	101	95	111	93	92	144	155	148	-4.5
Unknown	363	259	-	1,045	533	655	1,066	654	3	-	-
TOTAL	80,253	83,[illegible]51	90,339	95,126	96,610	96,510	103,308	110,873	111,843	115,407	3.2

[a]Excluding students at military centers and Duke University. Including college transfer students only at community colleges. Davidson College provided this data for the first time in 1975.
[b]Excluding students at Meredith College and Shaw University.
[c]Excluding students at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

TABLE 36. TREND IN STATE ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-1977

State	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973[b]	Fall 1974[c]	Fall 1975[d]	Fall 1976[d]	Fall 1977[d] Number	Fall 1977[d] % Change Over 1976
Alabama	276	275	249	251	234	241	248	203	204	195	-4.4%
Alaska	22	9	14	8	6	7	7	11	8	8	-
Arizona	10	13	20	14	19	26	29	21	16	10	-37.5
Arkansas	44	47	36	45	39	33	48	35	26	24	-7.7
California	141	158	168	167	174	180	221	102	106	118	11.3
Colorado	40	41	36	43	51	41	49	33	33	35	6.1
Connecticut	505	540	513	520	523	546	598	458	439	450	2.5
Delaware	445	449	453	466	449	450	409	326	324	348	7.4
District of Columbia	554	494	408	452	422	404	493	431	456	477	4.6
Florida	2,084	2,117	2,099	2,051	2,028	2,036	2,281	2,018	2,033	2,178	7.1
Georgia	1,169	1,209	1,261	1,266	1,239	1,287	1,353	1,179	1,169	1,234	5.6
Hawaii	51	33	18	21	19	13	17	24	15	17	13.3
Idaho	1	3	7	3	5	4	3	4	6	6	-
Illinois	275	262	309	399	451	407	507	298	262	278	6.1
Indiana	163	146	122	136	139	143	158	106	88	110	25.0
Iowa	28	27	33	35	22	27	27	22	18	20	11.1
Kansas	25	38	34	33	45	46	45	21	14	18	28.6
Kentucky	234	217	234	224	201	206	200	140	173	160	-7.5
Louisiana	118	121	117	107	107	116	123	85	72	72	-
Maine	39	73	44	49	33	29	39	46	42	46	9.5
Maryland	1,628	1,791	1,988	1,974	1,964	1,928	1,953	1,562	1,552	1,602	3.2
Massachusetts	401	371	341	358	340	318	338	210	234	258	10.3
Michigan	141	130	130	156	171	187	201	158	166	173	4.2
Minnesota	36	38	36	44	51	53	55	34	44	25	-43.2
Mississippi	62	59	65	62	70	66	64	53	41	45	9.8
Missouri	97	87	88	90	98	109	130	58	51	63	23.5
Montana	8	7	10	10	8	9	7	3	1	2	100.0
Nebraska	14	17	24	15	18	16	21	13	12	10	-16.7
Nevada	2	1	-	4	6	9	5	8	9	10	11.1
New Hampshire	42	52	52	38	35	45	44	35	40	32	-20.0
New Jersey	2,706	2,787	2,750	2,757	2,613	2,411	2,454	2,057	2,229	2,228	-0.1
New Mexico	38	10	15	42	89	16	30	18	9	18	100.0
New York	2,117	2,254	2,178	1,999	1,953	1,925	2,081	1,606	1,614	1,742	7.9
North Dakota	25	4	2	4	6	6	7	3	5	6	20.0
Ohio	561	599	593	604	635	667	747	491	473	463	-2.1
Oklahoma	51	57	55	55	52	62	53	27	21	19	-9.5
Oregon	6	1	8	50	8	9	10	10	7	13	85.7
Pennsylvania	1,719	1,841	1,946	2,096	2,065	1,841	1,751	1,330	1,236	1,163	-5.9
Rhode Island	58	158	59	68	42	50	34	39	32	33	3.1
South Carolina	3,323	3,339	3,411	3,247	3,148	2,976	2,996	2,914	2,872	2,795	-2.7
South Dakota	4	7	6	12	9	9	10	3	10	7	-30.0
Tennessee	631	619	606	552	569	594	614	483	508	466	-8.3
Texas	196	211	196	207	232	263	286	149	148	146	-1.4
Utah	4	6	4	7	3	6	6	9	5	8	60.0
Vermont	21	30	26	29	25	22	25	17	26	31	19.2
Virginia	7,615	7,781	7,640	7,296	6,582	5,605	5,625	4,938	4,765	4,691	-1.6
Washington	32	26	36	32	25	35	45	29	34	28	-17.7
West Virginia	357	338	314	343	303	302	266	184	202	209	3.5
Wisconsin	72	73	66	63	69	77	68	37	42	49	16.7
Wyoming	3	6	3	6	3	5	8	6	4	7	75.0
Territories	45	43	30	39	37	35	46	49	66	80	21.2
U.S. Citizens Abroad	38	17	118	127	113	99	94	39	37	59	59.5
Foreign Students	639	716	803	904	945	894	1,091	1,089	1,196	1,385	15.8
Unknown	550	121	-	479	526	128	245	40	-	15	-
TOTAL	29,466	29,869	29,774	30,059	29,019	27,019	28,265	23,264	23,195	23,685	2.1

[a]Excluding students at military centers. Including college transfer students only at community colleges.
[b]Excluding students at Meredith College and Shaw University.
[c]Excluding students at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.
[d]Excluding students at Duke University and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

SECTION III

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

Figure 8. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977

Table 37. Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1968 to Fall 1977

Table 38. Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1977

Table 39. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1977

Table 40. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1977

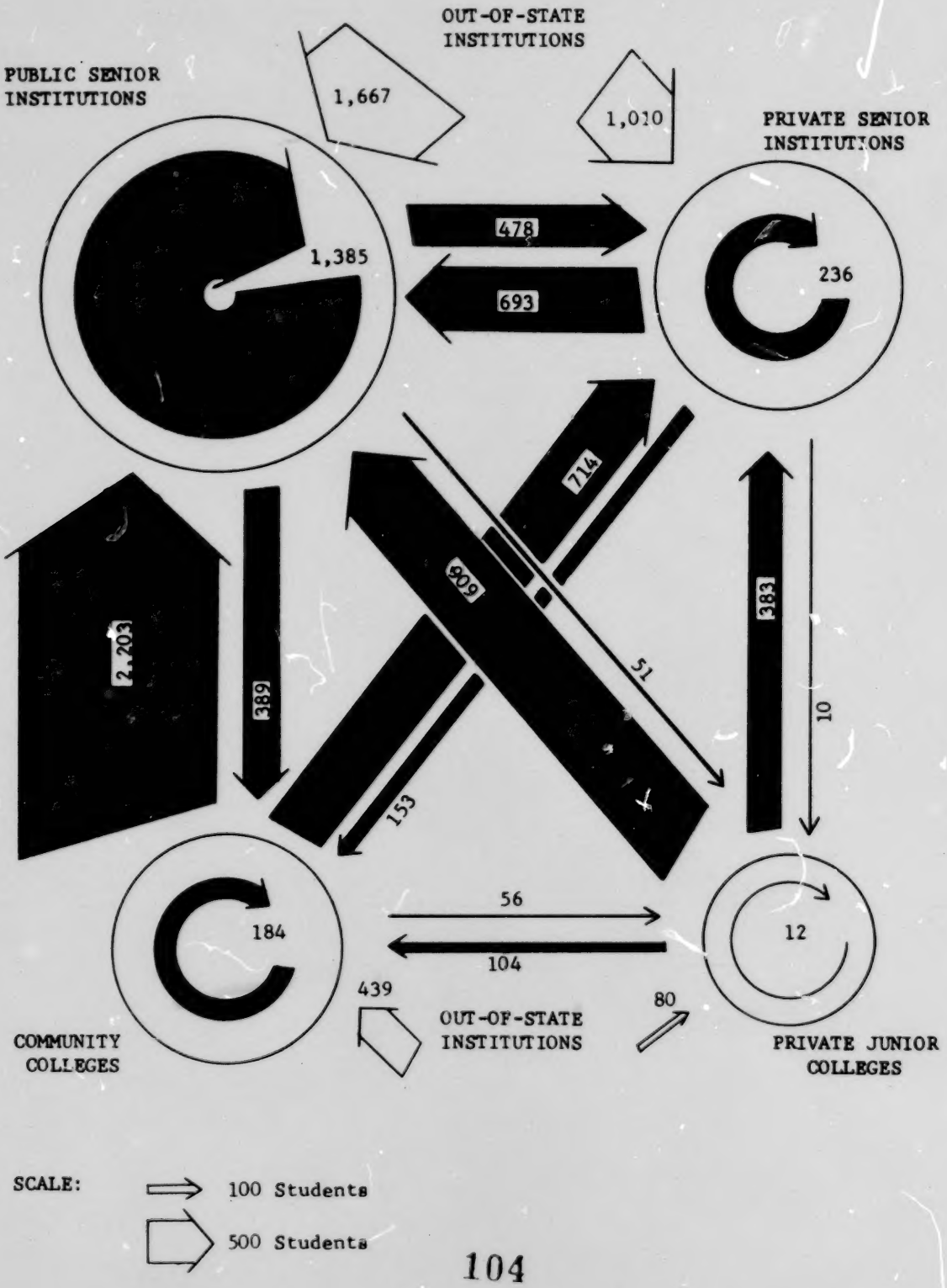
Table 41. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1977

Table 42. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1977

Table 43. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1977

Table 44. Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977

Figure 8. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977



104

TABLE 37. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1968 TO FALL 1977

Type of Institution	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975	Fall 1976	Fall 1977 Number	Fall 1977 % Change Over 1976
To Public Senior Institutions:											
From Community Colleges[1]	482	730	988	1,326	1,535	1,698	1,947	2,071	1,984	2,203	11.0%
From Private Junior Colleges	1,055	1,020	1,177	1,131	1,113	1,145	1,040	1,067	797	909	14.1
From Public Senior Institutions	611	743	929	1,090	1,059	1,235	1,343	1,422	1,205	1,385	14.9
From Private Senior Institutions[2]	565	687	695	686	584	668	611	730	550	693	26.0
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,161	1,260	1,257	1,278	1,159	1,350	1,461	1,462	1,240	1,667	34.4
Subtotal	3,874	4,440	5,046	5,511	5,450	6,096	6,402	6,752	5,776	6,857	18.7
To Private Senior Institutions:[2]											
From Community Colleges[1]	147	164	193	293	395	395	473	564	684	714	4.4
From Private Junior Colleges	585	521	514	498	491	387	350	430	445	383	-13.9
From Public Senior Institutions	251	283	353	397	401	371	413	442	454	478	5.3
From Private Senior Institutions[2]	224	256	204	230	208	208	211	202	251	236	-6.0
From Out-of-State Institutions	784	780	771	834	823	886	996	951	1,116	1,010	-9.5
Subtotal	1,991[a]	1,994[a]	2,035[a]	2,252[a]	2,318[a]	2,247[a]	2,443	2,589	2,950	2,821	-4.4
To Community Colleges:											
From Community Colleges[1]	36	87	138	202	207	320	311	500	272	184	-32.4
From Private Junior Colleges	182	190	245	212	203	188	187	209	120	104	-13.3
From Public Senior Institutions	301	375	577	647	652	640	667	855	477	389	-18.5
From Private Senior Institutions[2]	175	236	324	249	287	258	286	308	189	153	-19.1
From Out-of-State Institutions	194	260	455	466	478	626	621	872	478	439	-8.2
Subtotal	888[b]	1,148	1,739	1,776	1,827	2,032	2,072	2,744	1,536[c]	1,269[c]	-17.4
To Private Junior Colleges:											
From Community Colleges[1]	15	19	21	21	39	29	29	41	57	56	-1.8
From Private Junior Colleges	33	23	24	22	20	9	15	13	10	12	20.0
From Public Senior Institutions	73	41	59	60	50	37	43	63	43	51	18.6
From Private Senior Institutions[2]	30	32	22	19	19	13	27	25	18	10	-44.5
From Out-of-State Institutions	132	103	82	75	57	91	84	99	96	80	-16.7
Subtotal	283	218	208	197	185	179	198	241	224	209	-6.7
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	7,036	7,800	9,028	9,736	9,780	10,554	11,115	12,326	10,486	11,156	6.4

[a]Does not include Duke University.
[b]Does not include Central Piedmont Community College.
[c]This decrease is due in part to the presence of transfers into vocational and technical programs in prior years. These transfers for Fall 1977 are reported in a separate table at the end of this section.
[1]Includes transfers from technical institutes.
[2]Includes Bible colleges.

TABLE 38. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FALL 1977

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX	TRANSFERRED FROM JUNIOR INSTITUTIONS IN N.C.			TRANSFERRED FROM SENIOR INSTITUTIONS IN N.C.			TRANSFERRED FROM ALL NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	TRANSFERRED FROM OUT-OF-STATE INSTITUTIONS	GRAND TOTAL
	COMMUNITY COLLEGES[1]	PRIVATE JUNIOR	TOTAL	PUBLIC SENIOR	PRIVATE SENIOR	TOTAL			
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
MEN	1,202	414	1,616	654	295	949	2,565	767	3,332
WOMEN	1,001	495	1,496	731	398	1,129	2,625	900	3,525
TOTAL	2,203	909	3,112	1,385	693	2,078	5,190	1,667	6,857
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS[2]									
MEN	345	171	516	218	93	311	827	498	1,325
WOMEN	369	212	581	260	143	403	984	512	1,496
TOTAL	714	383	1,097	478	236	714	1,811	1,010	2,821
ALL SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
MEN	1,547	585	2,132	872	388	1,260	3,392	1,265	4,657
WOMEN	1,370	707	2,077	991	541	1,532	3,609	1,412	5,021
TOTAL	2,917	1,292	4,209	1,863	929	2,792	7,001	2,677	9,678
COMMUNITY COLLEGES									
MEN	88	50	138	203	74	277	415	213	628
WOMEN	96	54	150	186	79	265	415	226	641
TOTAL	184	104	288	389	153	542	830	439	1,269
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES									
MEN	31	6	37	34	7	41	78	50	128
WOMEN	25	6	31	17	3	20	51	30	81
TOTAL	56	12	68	51	10	61	129	80	209
ALL JUNIOR COLLEGES									
MEN	119	56	175	237	81	318	493	263	756
WOMEN	121	60	181	203	82	285	466	256	722
TOTAL	240	116	356	440	163	603	959	519	1,478
ALL INSTITUTIONS									
MEN	1,666	641	2,307	1,109	469	1,578	3,885	1,528	5,413
WOMEN	1,491	767	2,258	1,194	623	1,817	4,075	1,668	5,743
TOTAL	3,157	1,408	4,565	2,303	1,092	3,395	7,960	3,196	11,156

[1]Includes transfers from technical institutes.
[2]Includes Bible colleges.

TABLE 39. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 197/

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM																					TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES										GRAND TOTAL
	Caldwell	Central Piedmont	Coastal Carolina	College of Albemarle	Craven	Davidson County	Gaston	Halifax County	Isothermal	Lenoir	Martin	Mitchell	Rockingham	Sandhills	Southeastern	Surry	Vance-Granville	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Montreat-Anderson	Mount Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Wingate	Other	Subtotal	
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																																	
APPALACHIAN	36	14	-	3	-	12	16	-	24	-	-	21	19	6	4	23	-	-	33	50	21	282	15	1	72	8	12	-	10	3	48	-	169	451
EAST CAROLINA	4	3	14	30	21	5	2	5	1	65	15	1	8	23	9	4	1	31	1	2	41	286	4	29	12	25	1	12	32	8	9	1	133	419
ELIZABETH CITY	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	56	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	61
FAYETTEVILLE	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	51	59	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	16	19	78
N.C. A AND T	1	2	1	-	1	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	4	-	-	4	-	2	45	79	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	11	90
N.C. CENTRAL	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	2	-	-	47	57	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	17	74
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY	1	10	2	5	-	11	8	-	4	10	1	2	13	26	13	4	1	11	4	2	2	126	9	5	16	18	4	5	24	6	21	1	104	232
PEMBROKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	25	-	42	-	1	-	-	89	160	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	5	-	10	170
UNC-ASHEVILLE	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	14	5	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	14	28
UNC-CHAPEL HILL	2	9	7	3	4	8	2	-	2	1	-	3	13	29	5	2	-	8	4	1	2	105	7	3	14	15	2	2	43	46	12	-	144	249
UNC-CHARLOTTE	7	268	5	1	-	27	57	-	12	8	-	35	4	9	2	6	1	3	4	7	68	524	8	1	15	3	5	3	1	1	41	6	84	608
UNC-GREENSBORO	1	6	1	4	-	40	3	-	5	3	-	6	34	18	7	15	-	-	2	4	13	162	15	2	9	5	6	2	15	2	13	1	70	232
UNC-WILMINGTON	-	6	21	2	1	3	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	7	23	5	-	-	2	1	10	88	1	2	3	18	1	9	15	1	8	1	59	147
WESTERN CAROLINA	7	17	2	-	-	5	17	2	8	1	-	4	8	5	-	2	-	2	5	5	62	151	11	3	9	2	7	1	1	1	12	2	49	200
WINSTON-SALEM	1	6	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	-	1	9	-	1	-	2	22	53	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	12	17	70
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL	61	344	54	82	28	121	107	8	56	95	17	77	111	155	76	114	6	63	59	76	493	2,203	77	52	153	97	45	37	140	69	174	65	909	3,112
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																																	
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	9	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	15	-	-	28	61	-	15	1	12	1	21	5	2	-	-	57	118
BARBER-SCOTIA	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
BELMONT ABBEY	-	3	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	22
BENNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CAMPBELL	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	2	3	-	-	6	1	-	43	61	1	6	-	7	1	6	6	1	4	9	41	102
CATAWBA	1	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	11	26
DAVIDSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DUKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
ELON	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	4	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	29	44	-	3	4	6	-	-	4	1	5	1	24	68
GARDNER-WEBB	-	3	-	-	-	3	11	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	11	52	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	8	60
GREENSBORO	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	4	23	6	1	5	1	2	-	6	-	2	-	23	46
GUILFORD	-	-	1	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	48	68	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	73
HIGH POINT	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	4	-	10	20
JOHNSON C. SMITH	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
LENOIR RHYNE	9	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	6	4	-	32	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	38
LIVINGSTONE	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
MARS HILL	7	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	30	45	8	-	2	-	11	1	-	-	3	40	65	110
MEREDITH	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	26	1	1	2	32	38
METHODIST	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	34	2	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	10	44
N.C. WESLEYAN	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	36	47	-	1	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	8	55
PFEIFFER	-	23	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	7	43	2	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	5	1	13	56
QUEENS	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	11
SACRED HEART	-	2	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	30	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	33
ST. ANDREWS	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	12
ST. AUGUSTINE'S	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	16	26	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	5	31
SALEM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	3
SHAW	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	22	29	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	29	31	60
WAKE FOREST	-	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	17	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	4	2	-	13	30
WARREN WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
JOHN WESLEY	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6
PIEDMONT	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
ROANOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHEASTERN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE SENIOR TOTAL	22	62	4	7	2	38	67	6	22	15	3	20	16	23	12	22	-	28	15	12	316	714	34	31	18	54	24	35	53	13	40	91	383	1,097
GRAND TOTAL	83	406	58	89	30	159	174	14	78	110	20	97	129	178	88	136	6	91	74	88	809	2,917	111	83	171	141	69	72	193	82	214	156	1,292	4,209

TABLE 40. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES T

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																			
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C. School of the Arts	N.C. State University	Pembroke	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																				
APPALACHIAN	-	10	1	1	-	2	-	19	5	7	17	14	19	4	11	-	110	2	-	
EAST CAROLINA	25	-	7	1	2	5	-	26	14	1	26	5	12	22	14	3	164	17	-	
ELIZABETH CITY	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	
FAYETTEVILLE	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	10	1	1	
N.C. A AND T	-	2	1	7	-	4	-	1	1	-	2	-	5	-	1	5	29	-	3	
N.C. CENTRAL	2	-	5	1	9	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	27	-	2	
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	14	-	-	
N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY	28	27	-	2	5	2	-	10*	9	13	38	16	13	27	16	1	207	2	-	
PEMBROKE	-	9	8	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	2	1	4	5	3	1	39	1	-	
UNC-ASHEVILLE	11	3	-	1	1	-	-	6	2	-	3	1	1	1	11	1	42	-	-	
UNC-CHAPEL HILL	46	39	-	2	-	7	1	79	2	12	-	31	44	18	12	-	293	2	2	
UNC-CHARLOTTE	25	11	2	1	2	6	-	25	6	8	22	-	17	2	12	1	140	-	1	
UNC-GREENSBORO	36	29	1	-	14	4	2	14	2	8	12	11	-	9	7	4	153	1	1	
UNC-WILMINGTON	3	14	2	2	-	1	1	14	8	-	6	2	3	-	5	-	61	6	-	
WESTERN CAROLINA	6	5	-	-	-	2	-	8	2	20	8	3	6	-	-	-	60	-	-	
WINSTON-SALEM	1	1	1	3	13	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	30	-	2	
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL	183	158	29	22	48	43	5	212	53	49	143	84	127	90	95	24	1,385	32	12	1
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																				
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN	-	10	-	3	-	2	-	11	1	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	34	-	1	
BARBER-SCOTIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BELMONT ABBEY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	5	-	-	
BENNETT	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
CAMPBELL	4	13	-	5	-	-	-	26	1	-	4	1	2	3	1	-	60	3	-	
CATAWBA	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	4	-	16	-	-	
DAVIDSON	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
DUKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ELON	3	7	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	6	-	3	1	3	-	30	-	-	
GARDNER-WEBB	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	2	2	-	6	-	24	-	-	
GREENSBORO	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	9	1	-	
GUILFORD	2	1	-	-	4	-	-	7	-	-	2	1	9	1	1	-	28	-	-	
HIGH POINT	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	14	-	-	
JOHNSON C. SMITH	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	2	
LENOIR RHYNE	10	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	7	1	2	-	6	1	34	-	-	
LIVINGSTONE	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	2	
MARS HILL	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	8	3	1	2	-	8	-	32	-	-	
MEREDITH	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	15	-	-	
METHODIST	1	5	-	11	-	-	-	3	2	-	4	1	1	4	1	-	33	2	-	
N.C. WESLEYAN	1	5	2	1	2	1	-	3	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	2	23	3	-	
PFEIFFER	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	10	-	-	
QUEENS	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	3	3	-	1	-	21	-	-	
SACRED HEART	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	11	-	-	
ST. ANDREWS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	-	
ST. AUGUSTINE'S	-	-	3	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	-	
SALEM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
SHAW	-	5	1	4	2	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	20	1	-	
WAKE FOREST	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	1	-	1	2	17	-	-	
WARREN WILSON	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	
JOHN WESLEY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	
PIEDMONT	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
ROANOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SOUTHEASTERN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRIVATE SENIOR TOTAL	65	67	8	27	15	12	4	80	10	10	57	24	43	13	37	6	478	10	5	1
GRAND TOTAL	248	225	37	49	63	55	9	292	63	79	200	108	170	103	132	30	1,863	42	17	1

*Transferred from the Division of Continuing Education.

SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS

Bennett	Campbell	Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Other	Subtotal	GRAND TOTAL
1	3	1	1	–	6	6	1	3	2	–	4	–	6	2	–	–	6	1	2	–	–	–	1	5	–	1	53	143
1	13	1	–	1	3	1	–	1	1	2	3	–	2	6	3	6	1	1	–	3	2	5	1	2	1	–	77	241
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	11
1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	9	19
3	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	1	2	1	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	2	1	–	–	24	55
2	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	5	–	–	–	21	58
–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	11
–	10	–	1	3	13	2	1	4	2	–	1	1	3	6	2	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	4	6	2	–	68	275
3	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	4	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	21	60
1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	11	53
10	–	–	9	3	–	1	2	–	1	7	–	–	3	29	2	2	1	2	–	7	–	13	–	11	1	–	116	407
1	7	2	–	5	7	–	1	2	4	4	3	3	3	2	–	–	11	12	5	3	–	–	–	7	1	–	97	237
7	4	–	4	15	3	4	9	7	3	9	–	2	1	5	1	1	1	2	–	–	1	3	1	13	1	–	97	250
10	–	2	1	2	–	1	2	–	1	1	–	1	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	41	102
2	–	2	–	4	1	–	2	1	–	2	–	12	1	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	30	90
–	–	–	–	1	–	1	3	2	2	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	20	50
13	59	14	11	21	47	20	12	31	18	26	25	15	35	55	23	11	25	18	9	16	12	21	19	48	12	2	493	2,078
–	3	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	4	–	4	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	22	64
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	7
–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	5
–	–	1	–	–	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	4	–	7	29	89
–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	3	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	27
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	2
1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	40
–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	35
1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	17
–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	20	31	59
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	14
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	8
–	–	–	–	1	2	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	14	50
2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	11
–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	37
–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	20
1	5	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	43
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	9	32
–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	13
–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	24
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	13
–	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	14
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	4	13
1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	4	7
–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	4	24
–	1	–	–	–	–	2	2	1	2	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	33
–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	9
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3
–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	19	6	3	4	13	12	5	7	7	1	8	3	16	14	3	8	7	9	3	7	5	1	3	16	–	30	236	714
19	78	20	14	25	70	32	17	38	25	25	43	18	51	69	26	19	32	27	12	23	17	22	22	64	12	32	929	2,792

TABLE 41. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITI

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																			
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C. School of the Arts	N.C. State University	Pembroke	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																				
CALDWELL	13	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	23	-	-	-
CENTRAL PIEDMONT	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	12	-	-	-
COASTAL CAROLINA	-	16	1	-	6	1	1	7	-	-	1	-	2	6	-	-	37	-	-	-
COL. OF THE ALBEMARLE	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	13	-	-	-
CRAVEN	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	1	-
DAVIDSON COUNTY	5	-	4	1	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	17	-	-	-
GASTON	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	8	7	-	10	1	51	-	1	5
HALIFAX COUNTY	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-
ISOTHERMAL	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	10	-	-	-
LENOIR	3	7	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	19	-	-	-
MARTIN	2	15	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	22	2	-	-
MITCHELL	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	14	-	-	1
ROCKINGHAM	10	10	-	-	3	1	-	9	1	-	5	-	21	-	7	4	71	-	-	-
SANDHILLS	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	3	-	2	-	17	-	-	-
SOUTHEASTERN	2	8	1	-	3	1	-	4	6	1	5	-	1	4	-	-	36	2	1	1
SURRY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
VANCE-GRANVILLE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
WAYNE	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	9	2	-	-
WESTERN PIEDMONT	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	11	-	-	-
WILKES	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	-	1
COMM. COLLEGES TOTAL	67	79	12	1	15	6	2	62	7	3	32	12	41	14	34	10	389	8	3	8
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																				
BREVARD	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-
CHOWAN	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-
LEES-MCRAE	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	-	-	-
LOUISBURG	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
MONTREAT-ANDERSON	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
MOUNT OLIVE	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
PEACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
ST. MARY'S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WINGATE	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	-	13	-	-	-
PRIVATE JUNIOR TOTAL	7	9	-	-	3	-	-	10	-	1	5	4	3	1	8	-	51	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	74	88	12	1	18	6	2	62	7	4	37	16	44	17	42	10	440	8	3	8

TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																												GRAND TOTAL
Campbell	Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Other	Subtotal	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	29
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	16
2	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	46
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17
2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	12	29
-	-	-	1	1	7	1	-	2	-	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	34	85
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8
-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	17
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	20
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	27
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17
5	-	-	-	4	-	6	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	29	100
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	22
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	13	49
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	6
1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	13
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10
14	5	-	1	14	17	9	9	5	1	9	2	7	1	1	-	1	4	3	4	1	-	3	13	-	6	153	542
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	10
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	10	61
14	5	-	1	17	17	9	10	6	1	11	2	7	1	1	-	1	4	3	5	1	-	3	14	-	7	163	603

114

TABLE 42. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM																						TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES										GRAND TOTAL
	Caldwell	Central Piedmont	Coastal Carolina	College of Albemarle	Craven	Davidson County	Gaston	Halifax County	Isothermal	Lenoir	Martin	Mitchell	Rockingham	Sandhills	Southeastern	Surry	Vance-Granville	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Montreat-Anderson	Mount Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Wingate	Other	Subtotal	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																																	
CALDWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	13	21	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	28
CENTRAL PIEDMONT	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	5	8
COASTAL CAROLINA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	7
COLL. OF THE ALBEMARLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CRAVEN	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	5	10
DAVIDSON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	12
GASTON	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	15	30
HALIFAX COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	9	13
ISOTHERMAL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3
LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
MARTIN	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	12
MITCHELL	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	8	13
ROCKINGHAM	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8
SANDHILLS	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	2	-	34	43	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	18	26	69
SOUTHEASTERN	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
SURRY	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	14	20	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	24
VANCE-GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
WAYNE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	6	7
WESTERN PIEDMONT	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	6	15
WILKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8
COMM. COLLEGES TOTAL	2	10	8	3	3	-	1	1	2	10	1	-	3	5	1	6	-	10	10	1	108	194	13	7	6	9	2	11	3	2	9	42	104	298
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																																	
BREVARD	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
CHOWAN	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	15
LEES-MCRAE	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
LOUISBURG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	7	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	9
MONTREAT-ANDERSON	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9
MOUNT OLIVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	6
PEACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
ST. MARY'S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WINGATE	2	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	18
PRIVATE JUNIOR TOTAL	2	10	2	-	1	4	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	5	1	3	-	19	56	1	-	8	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	12	68
GRAND TOTAL	4	20	10	3	3	4	4	3	2	12	1	-	3	9	1	6	5	11	13	1	126	240	14	7	14	9	3	11	5	2	9	42	116	356

TABLE 43. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM OUT-OF-STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY STATE, FALL 1977

TRANSFERRED FROM:	TRANSFERRED TO: PUBLIC SENIOR	PRIVATE SENIOR[1]	COMMUNITY COLLEGES	PRIVATE JUNIOR	TOTAL	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALABAMA	19	10	10	-	39	1.2%
ALASKA	-	-	3	-	3	0.1
ARIZONA	9	5	8	-	22	0.7
ARKANSAS	10	3	5	1	19	0.6
CALIFORNIA	39	13	28	1	81	2.5
COLORADO	22	13	4	-	39	1.2
CONNECTICUT	19	10	7	-	36	1.1
DELAWARE	10	17	-	-	27	0.8
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	29	11	4	-	44	1.4
FLORIDA	183	108	32	16	339	10.6
GEORGIA	100	72	25	3	200	6.3
HAWAII	4	1	6	-	11	0.3
IDAHO	3	-	1	-	4	0.1
ILLINOIS	34	11	9	-	54	1.7
INDIANA	15	11	5	-	31	1.0
IOWA	7	3	2	1	13	0.4
KANSAS	4	3	1	1	9	0.3
KENTUCKY	20	18	10	-	48	1.5
LOUISIANA	21	4	9	1	35	1.1
MAINE	7	2	1	-	10	0.3
MARYLAND	69	53	23	4	149	4.7
MASSACHUSETTS	43	18	8	1	70	2.2
MICHIGAN	30	8	10	-	48	1.5
MINNESOTA	6	4	-	-	10	0.3
MISSISSIPPI	16	14	4	-	34	1.1
MISSOURI	16	7	5	2	30	0.9
MONTANA	1	-	-	-	1	0.1
NEBRASKA	1	2	5	-	8	0.3
NEVADA	-	2	-	-	2	0.1
NEW HAMPSHIRE	5	4	1	-	10	0.3
NEW JERSEY	43	55	7	5	110	3.4
NEW MEXICO	13	2	3	-	18	0.6
NEW YORK	144	69	16	1	230	7.2
NORTH DAKOTA	3	-	1	-	4	0.1
OHIO	64	28	12	1	105	3.3
OKLAHOMA	9	4	-	1	14	0.4
OREGON	5	2	4	-	11	0.3
PENNSYLVANIA	49	32	17	1	99	3.1
RHODE ISLAND	3	2	2	1	8	0.3
SOUTH CAROLINA	146	120	31	10	307	9.6
SOUTH DAKOTA	1	2	-	-	3	0.1
TENNESSEE	82	40	21	8	151	4.7
TEXAS	37	29	20	-	86	2.7
UTAH	9	4	2	1	16	0.5
VERMONT	18	4	1	-	23	0.7
VIRGINIA	179	135	60	17	391	12.2
WASHINGTON	4	3	1	-	8	0.3
WEST VIRGINIA	25	9	8	2	44	1.4
WISCONSIN	15	5	2	-	22	0.7
WYOMING	2	-	1	-	3	0.1
TERRITORIES	4	7	-	-	11	0.3
FOREIGN	70	31	4	1	106	3.3
TOTAL	1667	1010	439	80	3196	100.0

[1]Includes Bible colleges.

TABLE 44. TRANSFERS INTO NON-COLLEGE PARALLEL PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES FROM OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1977

Transferred To:	Transferred from Junior Institutions in North Carolina				Transferred from Senior Institutions in North Carolina			Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	Grand Total
	Community Colleges	Technical Institutes	Private Junior	Total	University of N.C.	Private Senior	Total			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Caldwell	19	20	3	42	12	4	16	58	19	77
Central Piedmont	2	11	2	15	20	7	27	42	19	61
Coastal Carolina	11	5	6	22	56	10	66	88	118	206
College of the Albemarle	4	3	2	9	6	2	8	17	7	24
Craven	8	14	5	27	13	-	13	40	35	75
Davidson County	1	15	14	30	24	8	32	62	3	65
Gaston	9	9	5	23	23	8	31	54	17	71
Halifax County	2	2	4	8	4	1	5	13	5	18
Isothermal	2	1	-	3	6	1	7	10	6	16
Lenoir	27	16	7	50	17	2	19	69	12	81
Martin	3	25	12	40	22	3	25	65	12	77
Mitchell	4	10	-	14	7	2	9	23	3	26
Rockingham	1	10	-	11	3	1	4	15	1	16
Sandhills	4	11	2	17	20	6	26	43	2	45
Southeastern	1	11	2	14	13	4	17	31	1	32
Surry	1	3	1	5	5	1	6	11	7	18
Vance-Granville	2	11	20	33	15	8	23	56	18	74
Wayne	8	23	7	38	20	2	22	60	9	69
Western Piedmont	10	14	5	29	44	18	62	91	14	105
Wilkes	15	4	6	25	15	4	19	44	20	64
Community Colleges Total	134	218	103	455	345	92	437	892	328	1,220
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES										
Anson	1	3	-	4	2	-	2	6	1	7
Asheville-Buncombe	12	51	41	104	112	22	134	238	88	326
Beaufort County	7	6	5	18	5	6	11	29	6	35
Bladen	4	1	-	5	12	3	15	20	1	21
Blue Ridge	3	9	2	14	8	3	11	25	27	52
Cape Fear	15	10	6	31	48	4	52	83	26	109
Carteret	18	4	8	30	40	7	47	77	37	114
Catawba Valley	65	4	7	76	47	26	73	149	34	183
Central Carolina	35	28	8	71	68	40	108	179	45	224
Cleveland County	19	2	9	30	12	8	20	50	18	68
Durham	25	29	74	128	109	26	135	263	87	350
Edgecombe	6	11	6	23	10	3	13	36	14	50
Fayetteville	23	38	6	67	156	47	203	270	40	310
Forsyth	31	11	11	53	67	37	104	157	51	208
Guilford	27	9	22	58	82	27	109	167	27	194
Haywood	6	6	-	12	14	4	18	30	21	51
James Sprunt	12	8	7	27	16	4	20	47	10	57
Johnston	16	23	3	42	12	5	17	59	8	67
Mayland	7	5	7	19	18	1	19	38	11	49
McDowell	4	3	3	10	4	1	5	15	6	21
Montgomery	4	3	4	11	2	-	2	13	3	16
Nash	5	25	16	46	35	16	51	97	17	114
Pamlico	6	-	-	6	1	-	1	7	-	7
Piedmont	-	7	-	7	17	1	18	25	-	25
Pitt	50	22	18	90	156	11	167	257	58	315
Randolph	10	5	6	21	24	10	34	55	8	63
Richmond	7	2	3	12	7	3	10	22	18	40
Roanoke-Chowan	5	3	8	16	8	-	8	24	4	28
Robeson	3	6	-	9	3	-	3	12	-	12
Rowan	37	11	35	83	45	32	77	160	34	194
Sampson	1	6	1	8	9	-	9	17	6	23
Southwestern	3	10	2	15	29	-	29	44	14	58
Stanly	10	10	15	35	8	14	22	57	3	60
T. I. of Alamance	6	14	12	32	25	18	43	75	24	99
Tri-County	-	3	-	3	24	1	25	28	21	49
Wake	11	14	9	34	82	19	101	135	33	168
Wilson County	6	11	4	21	9	11	20	41	3	44
Technical Institutes Total	500	413	358	1,271	1,326	410	1,736	3,007	804	3,811
GRAND TOTAL	634	631	461	1,726	1,671	502	2,173	3,899	1,132	5,031

SECTION IV

DEGREES CONFERRED

Figure 9. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1974-75 to 1976-77

Figure 10. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1976-77

Table 45. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1973-74 to 1976-77

Table 46. Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Type of Institution, and Level of Degree, 1976-77

Table 47. Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Sex, 1976-77

Table 48. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1976-77

Table 49. First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1976-77

Table 50. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1976-77

Table 51. Number of Doctor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1976-77

Table 52. Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77

Figure 9. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1974-75 to 1976-77

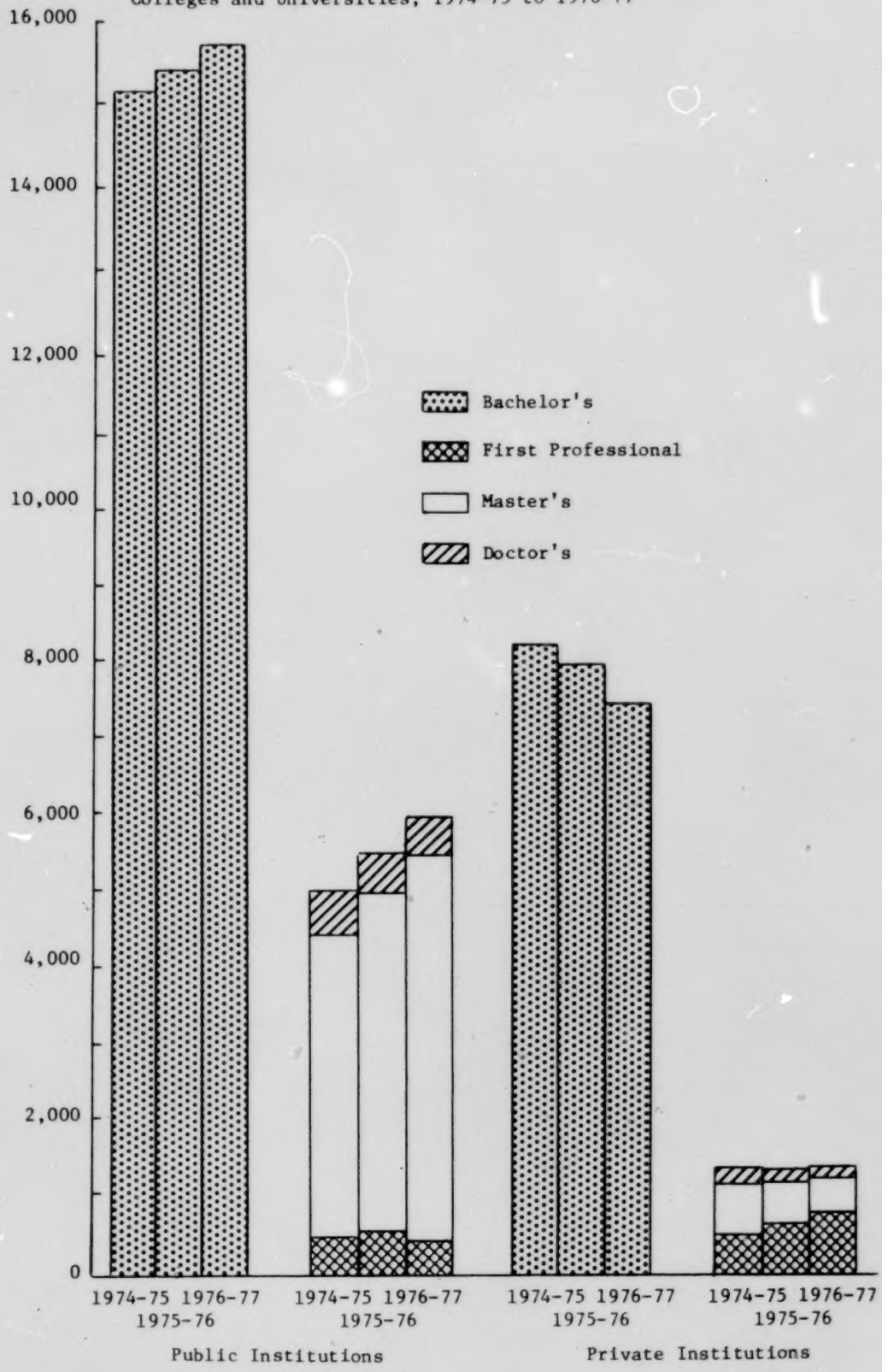


Figure 10. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1976-77

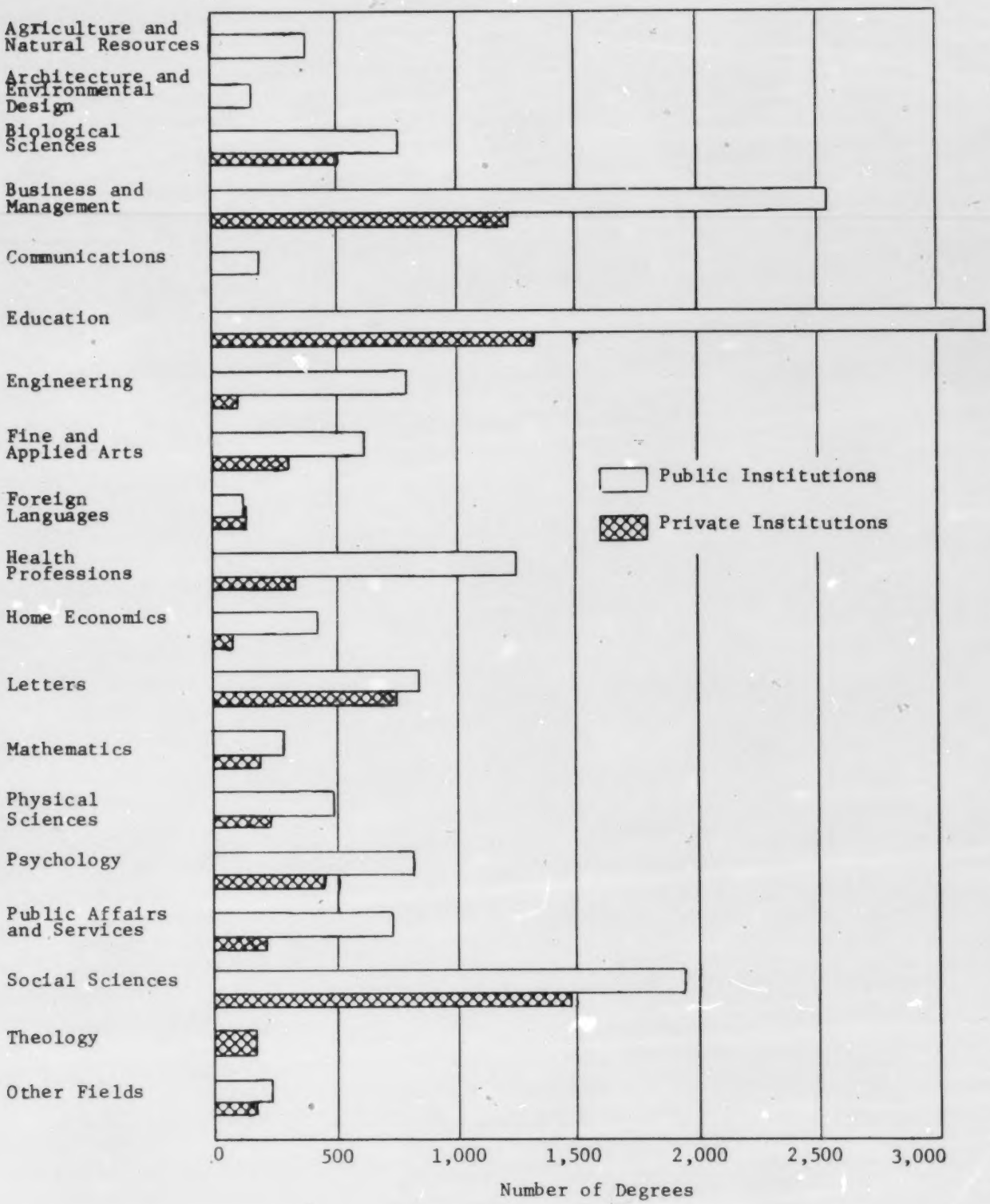


TABLE 45.

NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1973-74 TO 1976-77

INSTITUTION	BACHELOR'S					FIRST PROFESSIONAL					MASTER'S					DOCTOR'S				
	Number of Degrees 1973-74	Number of Degrees 1974-75	Number of Degrees 1975-76	1976-77 Number of Degrees	1976-77 %Change over 1975-76	Number of Degrees 1973-74	Number of Degrees 1974-75	Number of Degrees 1975-76	1976-77 Number of Degrees	1976-77 %Change over 1975-76	Number of Degrees 1973-74	Number of Degrees 1974-75	Number of Degrees 1975-76	1976-77 Number of Degrees	1976-77 %Change over 1975-76	Number of Degrees 1973-74	Number of Degrees 1974-75	Number of Degrees 1975-76	1976-77 Number of Degrees	1976-77 %Change over 1975-76
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
Appalachian	1,577	1,526	1,507	1,467	-2.7%	-	-	-	-	-	591	488	554	838	51.3%	-	-	-	-	-
East Carolina	1,904	2,010	1,832	1,922	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	457	439	557	740	24.0	-	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth City	233	226	214	260	21.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	361	367	446	454	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	625	788	769	646	-16.0	-	-	-	-	-	168	189	285	276	-3.2	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central	646	565	615	630	2.4	65	82	110	43	-60.9%	168	182	213	199	-6.6	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of Arts	68	58	58	38	-34.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State University	2,131	2,043	2,199	2,282	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	431	504	498	549	10.2	205	179	175	125	-28.6%
Pembroke	556	482	446	405	-9.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Asheville	158	188	158	145	-8.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,917	3,017	3,078	3,289	6.9	436	394	424	414	-2.4	1,230	1,150	1,186	1,154	-2.7	332	332	299	305	2.0
UNC-Charlotte	1,010	1,008	1,177	1,140	-3.2	-	-	-	-	-	230	254	257	362	40.9	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	1,197	1,276	1,302	1,352	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	395	440	429	509	18.6	35	33	46	47	2.2
UNC-Wilmington	374	400	441	503	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	863	850	928	924	-0.4	-	-	-	-	-	280	263	385	401	4.2	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	281	314	303	322	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	14,901	15,118	15,473	15,779	2.0	501	476	534	457	-14.4	3,950	3,909	4,404	5,028	14.2	572	544	520	477	-8.3
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	401	402	366	349	-4.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia	78	70	89	69	-22.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	122	125	104	115	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	72	124	117	107	-8.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	616	552	421	355	-15.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	268	271	243	233	-4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	248	260	273	302	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	1,415	1,444	1,360	1,379	1.4	341	311	343	347	1.2	440	387	357	348	-2.5	222	217	209	204	-2.4
Elon	341	351	394	355	-9.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	314	333	310	321	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	140	137	116	102	-12.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	252	262	296	263	-11.2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	241	237	241	197	-18.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	185	191	186	193	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	319	324	306	296	-3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	154	131	150	117	-22.0	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	367	327	378	283	-25.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	293	308	277	297	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	192	178	154	144	-6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	158	135	146	138	-5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	226	234	187	203	8.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	118	117	92	110	19.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	54	52	43	37	-14.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	137	145	138	124	-10.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	200	232	270	241	-10.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	108	96	130	109	-16.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	267	436	365	287	-21.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	631	683	664	603	-9.2	185	216	231	259	12.1	136	168	150	160	6.7	7	12	3	5	-
Warren Wilson	47	69	67	80	19.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	92	96	148	172	16.2	3	7	19	6	-68.4	23	53	-	25	-
John Wesley	7	12	6	12	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	65	63	54	56	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	N/A	N/A	N/A	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL	8,036	8,301	7,943	7,501	-5.6	618	623	728	778	6.9	580	562	526	514	-2.3	252	282	214	234	9.3
GRAND TOTAL	22,937	23,419	23,416	23,280	-0.6	1,119	1,099	1,262	1,235	-2.1	4,530	4,471	4,930	5,542	12.4	824	826	734	711	-3.1

N/A - Not Available.

TABLE 46. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND LEVEL OF DEGREE, 1976-77

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Agriculture and Natural Resources								
Public	382	98.7%	-	-	73	67.0%	19	86.4%
Private	5	1.3	-	-	36	33.0	3	13.6
Total	387	100.0	-	-	109	100.0	22	100.0
Architecture and Environmental Design								
Public	175	98.3	-	-	91	100.0	1	100.0
Private	3	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	178	100.0	-	-	91	100.0	1	100.0
Area Studies								
Public	45	84.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	8	15.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	53	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological Sciences								
Public	760	60.8	-	-	160	86.5	60	56.6
Private	489	39.2	-	-	25	13.5	46	43.4
Total	1,249	100.0	-	-	185	100.0	106	100.0
Business and Management								
Public	2,554	67.7	-	-	317	72.4	16	100.0
Private	1,221	32.3	-	-	121	27.6	-	-
Total	3,775	100.0	-	-	438	100.0	16	100.0
Communications								
Public	210	88.6	-	-	18	100.0	1	100.0
Private	27	11.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	237	100.0	-	-	18	100.0	1	100.0
Computer and Information Sciences								
Public	62	82.7	-	-	13	100.0	4	100.0
Private	13	17.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	75	100.0	-	-	13	100.0	4	100.0
Education								
Public	3,185	70.6	-	-	2,490	95.7	67	72.8
Private	1,328	29.4	-	-	111	4.3	25	27.2
Total	4,513	100.0	-	-	2,601	100.0	92	100.0

TABLE 46. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND LEVEL OF DEGREE, 1976-77

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Engineering								
Public	793	88.1%	-	-	132	86.3%	25	73.5%
Private	107	11.9	-	-	21	13.7	9	26.5
Total	900	100.0	-	-	153	100.0	34	100.0
Fine and Applied Arts								
Public	593	67.8	-	-	130	99.2	5	100.0
Private	282	32.2	-	-	1	0.8	-	-
Total	875	100.0	-	-	131	100.0	5	100.0
Foreign Languages								
Public	118	48.2	-	-	41	100.0	21	75.0
Private	127	51.8	-	-	-	-	7	25.0
Total	245	100.0	-	-	41	100.0	28	100.0
Health Professions								
Public	1,239	80.7	206	48.5%	311	83.8	17	94.4
Private	296	19.3	219	51.5	60	16.2	1	5.6
Total	1,535	100.0	425	100.0	371	100.0	18	100.0
Home Economics								
Public	424	87.8	-	-	88	100.0	9	100.0
Private	59	12.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	483	100.0	-	-	88	100.0	9	100.0
Law								
Public	2	50.0	251	45.1	-	-	-	-
Private	2	50.0	305	54.9	-	-	-	-
Total	4	100.0	556	100.0	-	-	-	-
Letters								
Public	853	55.8	-	-	152	78.4	43	64.2
Private	676	44.2	-	-	42	21.6	24	35.8
Total	1,529	100.0	-	-	194	100.0	67	100.0
Library Science								
Public	31	100.0	-	-	226	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	31	100.0	-	-	226	100.0	-	-

TABLE 46. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND LEVEL OF DEGREE, 1976-77

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Mathematics								
Public	278	58.0%	-	-	85	89.5%	11	78.6%
Private	201	42.0	-	-	10	10.5	3	21.4
Total	479	100.0	-	-	95	100.0	14	100.0
Physical Sciences								
Public	481	67.5	-	-	56	75.7	49	68.1
Private	232	32.5	-	-	18	24.3	23	31.9
Total	713	100.0	-	-	74	100.0	72	100.0
Psychology								
Public	821	64.5	-	-	120	90.2	42	76.4
Private	452	35.5	-	-	13	9.8	13	23.6
Total	1,273	100.0	-	-	133	100.0	55	100.0
Public Affairs and Services								
Public	728	78.7	-	-	216	99.5	-	-
Private	197	21.3	-	-	1	0.5	1	100.0
Total	925	100.0	-	-	217	100.0	1	100.0
Social Sciences								
Public	1,950	57.1	-	-	293	86.7	81	63.8
Private	1,464	42.9	-	-	45	13.3	46	36.2
Total	3,414	100.0	-	-	338	100.0	127	100.0
Theology								
Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	173	100.0	254	100.0	10	100.0	33	100.0
Total	173	100.0	254	100.0	10	100.0	33	100.0
Interdisciplinary Studies								
Public	95	40.6	-	-	16	100.0	6	100.0
Private	139	59.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	234	100.0	-	-	16	100.0	6	100.0
GRAND TOTAL								
Public	15,779	67.8	457	37.0	5,028	90.7	477	67.1
Private	7,501	32.2	778	63.0	514	9.3	234	32.9
Total	23,280	100.0	1,235	100.0	5,542	100.0	711	100.0

TABLE 47. DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[1] BY FIELD OF STUDY, LEVEL OF DEGREE, RACE, AND SEX, 1976-77

FIELD OF STUDY AND LEVEL OF DEGREE	NON-RESIDENT ALIEN		BLACK		AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE		ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER		HISPANIC		WHITE		ALL RACES		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture and Natural Resources															
Bachelor's	8	-	11	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	275	86	298	89	387
Master's	22	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	65	12	94	15	109
Doctorate	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	21	1	22
Architecture and Environmental Design															
Bachelor's	3	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	33	144	34	178
Master's	1	1	6	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	53	24	61	30	91
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Area Studies															
Bachelor's	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	28	23	30	53
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological Sciences															
Bachelor's	11	3	69	74	5	4	4	2	4	7	603	463	696	553	1,249
Master's	8	2	10	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	88	68	107	78	185
Doctorate	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	71	25	79	27	106
Business and Management															
Bachelor's	43	8	425	321	13	3	3	-	9	1	2,273	676	2,766	1,009	3,775
Master's	4	1	16	7	3	-	2	-	1	3	338	63	364	74	438
Doctorate	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	15	1	16
Communications															
Bachelor's	-	-	20	19	-	1	-	-	-	1	114	82	134	103	237
Master's	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	9	9	18
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Computer and Information Sciences															
Bachelor's	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	16	58	17	75
Master's	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	8	5	13
Doctorate	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	4
Education															
Bachelor's	2	4	270	802	8	23	-	2	3	3	1,005	2,391	1,288	3,225	4,513
Master's	9	11	180	285	12	13	1	1	2	3	845	1,239	1,049	1,552	2,601
Doctorate	-	-	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	57	26	62	30	92
Engineering															
Bachelor's	41	5	81	9	-	-	1	-	2	-	724	37	849	51	900
Master's	34	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	106	6	145	8	153
Doctorate	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	20	-	34	-	34
Fine and Applied Arts															
Bachelor's	-	-	38	29	1	-	1	-	5	-	284	517	329	546	875
Master's	2	1	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	62	62	69	131
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	4	5
Foreign Languages															
Bachelor's	2	1	3	12	-	-	1	-	3	3	57	163	66	179	245
Master's	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	11	25	13	28	41
Doctorate	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	11	10	15	13	28
Health Professions															
Bachelor's	3	4	15	176	2	-	1	2	1	1	258	1,072	280	1,255	1,535
Master's	4	3	6	12	1	-	1	-	-	-	150	194	162	209	371
Doctorate	6	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	2	14	4	18
First Professional	3	1	15	10	1	-	2	-	1	1	331	60	353	72	425

TABLE 47.(Cont.) DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[1] BY FIELD OF STUDY, LEVEL OF DEGREE, RACE, AND SEX, 1976-77

FIELD OF STUDY AND LEVEL OF DEGREE	NON-RESIDENT ALIEN		BLACK		AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE		ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER		HISPANIC		WHITE		ALL RACES		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Home Economics															
Bachelor's	-	1	1	75	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	400	5	478	483
Master's	-	2	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	72	7	81	88
Doctorate	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	6	9
Law															
Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	4
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
First Professional	-	-	33	12	3	-	-	-	3	-	410	95	449	107	556
Letters															
Bachelor's	4	2	41	107	-	3	-	1	-	-	612	759	657	872	1,529
Master's	1	1	3	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	94	87	107	194
Doctorate	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	29	35	32	67
Library Science															
Bachelor's	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	31	31
Master's	-	-	2	26	-	-	-	2	-	1	35	160	37	189	226
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics															
Bachelor's	5	1	28	34	3	1	3	1	1	-	190	212	230	249	479
Master's	3	-	2	4	1	-	-	1	1	1	39	43	46	49	95
Doctorate	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	2	12	2	14
Physical Sciences															
Bachelor's	16	3	36	17	7	5	3	1	1	-	520	104	583	130	713
Master's	4	-	1	7	-	-	2	1	-	-	49	10	56	18	74
Doctorate	6	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	49	10	61	11	72
Psychology															
Bachelor's	-	1	52	111	3	4	4	-	4	11	459	624	522	751	1,273
Master's	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	61	69	64	133
Doctorate	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	28	23	30	25	55
Public Affairs and Services															
Bachelor's	-	-	72	57	3	2	2	12	-	1	426	350	503	422	925
Master's	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	10	-	-	96	101	104	113	217
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Social Sciences															
Bachelor's	12	8	336	316	13	13	4	3	6	5	1,761	937	2,132	1,282	3,414
Master's	12	3	14	8	-	-	3	-	2	1	185	110	216	122	338
Doctorate	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	34	92	35	127
Theology															
Bachelor's	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	101	70	102	71	173
Master's	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	10	-	10
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	33	-	33
First Professional	2	-	10	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	211	28	225	29	254
Interdisciplinary Studies															
Bachelor's	7	-	3	[illegible]	-	1	[illegible]	-	-	-	128	81	138	96	234
Master's	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	3	12	4	16
Doctorate	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	6	-	6
All Fields															
Bachelor's	159	45	1,510	2,177	59	62	30	25	40	33	10,009	9,131	11,807	11,473	23,280
Master's	112	34	257	390	18	13	13	16	12	12	2,306	2,359	2,718	2,824	5,542
Doctorate	50	9	5	7	4	-	9	3	5	2	446	171	519	192	711
First Professional	5	1	58	23	6	-	2	-	4	1	952	183	1,027	208	1,235

[1]Includes all institutions conferring a bachelor's or higher degree (public and private).

TABLE 48. NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1976-77

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	T
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																								
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian																								
Men	-	2	-	36	197	-	3	270	-	7	2	12	-	-	18	-	13	5	26	23	106	-	4	
Women	-	-	-	18	63	-	-	425	-	11	11	32	17	-	23	21	12	2	38	10	57	-	3	
Total	-	2	-	54	260	-	3	695	-	18	13	44	17	-	41	21	25	7	64	33	163	-	7	
East Carolina																								
Men	-	20	-	28	229	-	-	168	-	76	2	33	2	-	29	-	10	16	46	85	101	-	-	
Women	-	3	-	17	59	-	-	326	-	124	7	222	95	-	33	10	17	4	42	87	31	-	-	
Total	-	23	-	45	288	-	-	494	-	200	9	255	97	-	62	10	27	20	88	172	132	-	-	
Elizabeth City																								
Men	-	-	-	4	30	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	21	-	-	
Women	-	-	-	4	22	-	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	4	-	-	-	11	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	8	52	-	-	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	5	3	-	-	32	-	-	
Fayetteville																								
Men	-	-	-	2	58	-	-	43	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	7	6	3	-	87	-	-	
Women	-	-	-	2	24	-	-	151	-	1	-	-	-	-	15	-	7	2	4	-	40	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	4	82	-	-	194	-	1	1	-	-	-	16	-	14	8	7	-	127	-	-	
N.C. A & T																								
Men	16	-	-	8	81	-	-	19	89	12	1	-	1	-	4	-	3	11	17	18	39	-	1	
Women	2	-	-	7	52	-	-	58	2	3	2	67	48	-	16	-	1	2	33	19	14	-	-	
Total	18	-	-	15	133	-	-	77	91	15	3	67	49	-	20	-	4	13	50	37	53	-	1	
N.C. Central																								
Men	-	-	-	15	76	-	-	15	-	10	-	2	-	-	6	-	3	2	17	24	54	-	-	
Women	-	-	-	15	72	-	-	119	-	12	2	39	12	-	18	-	6	2	22	22	65	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	30	148	-	-	134	-	22	2	41	12	-	24	-	9	4	39	46	119	-	-	
N.C. School of the Arts																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N.C. State University																								
Men	278	71	-	119	117	-	39	83	569	-	2	43	-	-	41	-	19	80	14	85	117	-	5	
Women	86	31	-	76	41	-	8	30	36	-	3	14	-	-	66	-	16	12	30	85	64	-	2	
Total	364	102	-	195	158	-	47	113	605	-	5	57	-	-	107	-	35	92	44	170	181	-	7	
Pembroke																								
Men	-	-	-	10	56	-	-	39	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	-	7	6	6	-	56	-	-	
Women	-	-	-	10	8	-	-	116	-	1	-	-	10	-	11	-	-	6	19	-	30	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	20	64	-	-	155	-	2	-	-	10	-	24	-	7	12	25	-	86	-	-	
UNC-Asheville																								
Men	-	-	-	7	19	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	9	-	-	2	13	-	25	-	-	
Women	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	7	-	1	1	18	-	21	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	9	22	-	-	-	-	9	8	-	-	-	16	-	1	3	31	-	46	-	-	
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	-	23	99	481	119	-	47	-	37	14	112	-	2	132	-	35	184	100	30	331	-	38	
Women	-	-	22	74	140	91	-	212	-	76	31	267	-	-	167	-	34	21	122	63	163	-	22	
Total	-	-	45	173	621	210	-	259	-	113	45	379	-	2	299	-	69	205	222	93	494	-	60	
UNC-Charlotte																								
Men	-	48	-	30	194	-	-	6	94	17	1	2	-	-	38	-	10	34	39	35	117	-	-	
Women	-	-	-	13	55	-	-	83	3	16	11	69	-	-	46	-	10	6	65	13	85	-	-	
Total	-	48	-	43	249	-	-	89	97	33	12	71	-	-	84	-	20	40	104	48	202	-	-	
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	14	81	-	-	27	-	26	2	5	1	-	23	-	17	13	29	8	51	-	1	
Women	-	-	-	43	70	-	-	240	-	62	8	188	202	-	66	-	26	6	47	44	49	-	3	
Total	-	-	-	57	151	-	-	267	-	88	10	193	203	-	89	-	43	19	76	52	100	-	4	

LE 48. NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1976-77
ont.)

ITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
IC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
Wilmingcon																								
n	-	-	-	55	46	-	3	21	-	6	-	2	-	-	11	-	4	32	13	-	55	-	8	256
men	-	-	-	27	14	-	-	87	-	10	9	4	-	-	29	-	3	9	15	-	38	-	2	247
Total	-	-	-	82	60	-	3	108	-	16	9	6	-	-	40	-	7	41	28	-	93	-	10	503
ern Carolina																								
n	-	-	-	12	181	-	5	113	-	19	-	16	1	-	3	-	5	13	22	51	48	-	-	489
men	-	-	-	8	37	-	4	196	-	19	1	60	35	-	10	-	4	1	13	26	21	-	-	435
Total	-	-	-	20	218	-	9	309	-	38	1	76	36	-	13	-	9	14	35	77	69	-	-	924
ton-Salem																								
n	-	-	-	2	26	-	-	49	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	3	-	23	-	3	112
men	-	-	-	3	22	-	-	91	-	-	-	49	-	-	6	-	1	-	5	-	30	-	3	210
Total	-	-	-	5	48	-	-	140	-	-	-	50	-	-	9	-	3	-	8	-	53	-	6	322
TOTAL																								
n	294	141	23	441	1,872	119	50	940	752	238	27	228	5	2	333	-	136	407	348	359	1,231	-	60	8,006
men	88	34	22	319	682	91	12	2,245	41	355	91	1,011	419	-	520	31	142	74	473	369	719	-	35	7,773
Total	382	175	45	760	2,554	210	62	3,185	793	593	118	1,239	424	2	853	31	278	481	821	728	1,950	-	95	15,779
ATE INSTITUTIONS																								
ntic Christian																								
n	-	-	-	7	60	-	-	32	-	5	-	3	-	-	17	-	4	1	8	-	11	-	-	148
men	-	-	-	4	17	-	-	90	-	4	2	38	-	-	15	-	5	-	14	-	12	-	-	201
Total	-	-	-	11	77	-	-	122	-	9	2	41	-	-	32	-	9	1	22	-	23	-	-	349
er-Scotia																								
n	-	-	-	7	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	23
men	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	46
Total	-	-	-	15	14	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	69
ont Abbey																								
n	-	-	-	8	49	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	3	24	-	-	94
men	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	3	5	-	-	21
Total	-	-	-	13	53	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	5	1	6	29	-	-	115
ett																								
n	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
men	-	-	-	4	9	-	-	39	-	1	1	3	7	-	4	-	1	3	4	5	17	-	9	107
Total	-	-	-	4	9	-	-	39	-	1	1	3	7	-	4	-	1	3	4	5	17	-	9	107
bell																								
n	-	-	-	5	82	-	2	23	-	1	1	4	-	-	3	-	7	16	7	4	47	17	-	219
men	-	-	-	1	13	-	-	71	-	1	-	6	11	-	7	-	7	3	5	2	6	3	-	136
Total	-	-	-	6	95	-	2	94	-	2	1	10	11	-	10	-	14	19	12	6	53	20	-	355
wba																								
n	-	-	-	6	49	-	-	19	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	4	7	-	17	-	5	121
men	-	-	-	4	15	1	-	41	-	3	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	2	9	-	22	-	3	112
Total	-	-	-	10	64	1	-	60	-	5	-	-	-	-	16	-	8	6	16	-	39	-	8	233
daon																								
n	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	-	-	-	29	-	15	15	16	-	92	-	33	227
men	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	6	3	-	-	-	16	-	4	3	9	-	14	-	10	75
Total	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	1	-	14	8	-	-	-	45	-	19	18	25	-	106	-	43	302
n	-	-	-	78	76	-	2	6	93	17	22	31	-	-	63	-	20	56	61	21	238	-	-	784
men	-	-	-	67	22	-	1	17	10	24	33	120	-	-	64	-	8	22	81	12	114	-	-	595
Total	-	-	-	145	98	-	3	23	103	41	55	151	-	-	127	-	28	78	142	33	352	-	-	1,379
n	2	-	-	7	60	-	-	60	1	2	-	1	-	-	13	-	3	10	-	6	60	-	-	225
men	-	-	-	2	23	-	1	58	-	3	-	8	-	-	15	-	2	1	-	2	14	1	-	130
Total	2	-	-	9	83	-	1	118	1	5	-	9	-	-	28	-	5	11	-	8	74	1	-	355

E 48. NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1976-77
nt.)

ITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
ATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
nar-Webb																								
n	-	-	-	11	57	-	4	19	-	9	2	-	-	-	49	-	3	4	11	-	5	14	-	188
men	-	-	-	6	10	-	3	39	-	17	4	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	6	-	14	22	-	133
Total	-	-	-	17	67	-	7	58	-	26	6	-	-	-	55	-	9	4	17	-	19	36	-	321
nsboro																								
n	-	-	-	7	6	-	-	11	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	35
men	-	-	-	11	1	-	-	38	-	3	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	1	5	-	-	67
Total	-	-	-	18	7	-	-	49	-	8	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	4	1	8	-	-	102
ford																								
n	-	-	-	10	35	-	-	11	-	2	1	-	-	-	9	-	5	6	9	42	37	-	2	169
men	-	-	-	15	5	-	-	10	-	14	4	-	-	-	12	-	-	3	7	5	17	-	2	94
Total	-	-	-	25	40	-	-	21	-	16	5	-	-	-	21	-	5	9	16	47	54	-	4	263
Point																								
n	-	-	-	12	26	-	-	11	-	3	-	-	-	-	8	-	2	5	5	-	24	-	11	107
men	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	40	-	3	-	-	-	-	9	-	3	-	11	-	4	6	7	90
Total	-	-	-	13	32	-	-	51	-	6	-	-	-	-	17	-	5	5	16	-	28	6	18	197
son C. Smith																								
n	-	-	-	2	25	5	-	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	6	3	-	16	-	-	76
men	-	-	-	5	21	4	-	40	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	3	15	-	19	-	-	117
Total	-	-	-	7	46	9	-	54	-	3	-	-	-	-	7	-	5	9	18	-	35	-	-	193
ir Rhyne																								
n	-	-	-	4	35	-	-	16	-	3	1	-	-	-	6	-	1	3	-	-	27	3	8	107
men	-	-	-	3	9	-	-	79	-	5	1	35	-	-	18	-	5	-	-	-	29	-	5	189
Total	-	-	-	7	44	-	-	95	-	8	2	35	-	-	24	-	6	3	-	-	56	3	13	296
ngstone																								
n	-	-	-	6	19	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	62
men	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	20	-	-	55
Total	-	-	-	7	26	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	42	-	-	117
Hill																								
n	-	-	-	5	34	-	-	39	-	8	-	6	-	-	13	-	2	4	5	2	19	-	-	137
men	-	-	-	3	10	-	-	84	-	11	4	7	2	-	7	-	1	1	6	5	5	-	-	146
Total	-	-	-	8	44	-	-	123	-	19	4	13	2	-	20	-	3	5	11	7	24	-	-	283
dith																								
n	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
men	-	-	-	15	35	-	-	15	-	33	7	-	37	-	35	-	22	4	32	-	55	-	7	297
Total	-	-	-	15	35	-	-	15	-	33	7	-	37	-	35	-	22	4	32	-	55	-	7	297
odist																								
n	-	-	-	1	27	-	-	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	22	9	-	77
men	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	29	-	8	3	1	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	67
Total	-	-	-	2	35	-	-	37	2	10	3	1	-	-	10	-	2	-	-	-	33	9	-	144
Wesleyan																								
n	1	-	-	3	11	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	10	-	6	2	7	24	32	-	1	102
men	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	13	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	3	-	8	-	-	36
Total	2	-	-	5	11	-	-	15	-	5	1	-	-	-	14	-	8	2	10	24	40	-	1	138
iffer																								
n	-	-	-	3	37	-	-	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	3	2	31	16	-	5	117
men	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	29	-	-	-	2	-	-	12	-	1	1	4	8	10	6	3	86
Total	-	-	-	7	43	-	-	41	-	1	-	2	-	-	18	-	2	4	6	39	26	6	8	203
ns																								
n	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
men	-	-	3	10	4	-	-	17	-	15	2	10	-	-	21	-	5	-	3	1	16	-	1	108
Total	-	-	3	10	4	1	-	17	-	16	2	10	-	-	21	-	5	-	3	1	16	-	1	110

TABLE 46. (Cont.) NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1976-77

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
Sacred Heart																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	34
Total	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	37
St. Andrews																								
Men	-	-	-	4	10	-	-	3	-	7	1	-	-	-	15	-	1	1	2	-	11	-	1	56
Women	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	13	-	7	-	-	-	-	13	-	2	-	6	-	11	-	3	68
Total	-	-	-	9	18	-	-	16	-	14	1	-	-	-	28	-	3	1	8	-	22	-	4	124
St. Augustine's																								
Men	-	-	-	1	43	-	-	18	1	5	-	2	-	-	4	-	2	3	-	-	19	-	-	98
Women	-	-	-	6	34	-	-	62	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	32	-	-	143
Total	-	-	-	7	77	-	-	80	1	6	1	2	-	-	7	-	4	3	2	-	51	-	-	241
Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Women	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	3	-	16	4	-	2	-	21	-	4	1	23	-	25	-	-	108
Total	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	3	-	16	4	-	2	-	21	-	4	1	23	-	26	-	-	109
Shaw																								
Men	-	3	-	5	53	9	-	18	-	1	-	2	-	-	5	-	1	2	-	9	29	-	10	147
Women	-	-	-	3	24	7	-	42	-	2	-	5	-	-	5	-	2	1	-	6	33	-	10	140
Total	-	3	-	8	77	16	-	60	-	3	-	7	-	-	10	-	3	3	-	15	62	-	20	287
Wake Forest																								
Men	1	-	-	45	94	-	-	5	-	3	5	3	-	2	49	-	13	25	26	-	114	-	-	385
Women	-	-	-	23	28	-	-	26	-	6	19	9	-	-	33	-	14	7	24	-	29	-	-	218
Total	1	-	-	68	122	-	-	31	-	9	24	12	-	2	82	-	27	32	50	-	143	-	-	603
Warren Wilson																								
Men	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	5	4	-	9	-	2	32
Women	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	13	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	7	-	9	-	1	48
Total	-	-	4	10	-	-	-	14	-	5	-	-	-	-	8	-	2	5	11	-	18	-	3	80
Southeastern Seminary																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Piedmont																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	32
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24
Roanoke																						56	-	56
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
PRIVATE TOTAL																						24	-	24
Men	4	3	-	255	894	15	8	348	97	91	39	52	-	2	324	-	94	176	174	144	901	102	78	3,801
Women	1	-	8	234	327	12	5	980	10	191	88	244	59	-	352	-	107	56	278	53	563	71	61	3,700
Total	5	3	8	489	1,221	27	13	1,328	107	282	127	296	59	2	676	-	201	232	452	197	1,464	173	139	7,501
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	298	144	23	696	2,766	134	58	1,288	849	329	66	280	5	4	657	-	230	583	522	503	2,132	102	138	11,807
Women	89	34	30	553	1,009	103	17	3,225	51	546	179	1,255	478	-	872	31	249	130	751	422	1,282	71	96	11,473
Total	387	178	53	1,249	3,775	237	75	4,513	900	875	245	1,535	483	4	1,529	31	479	713	1,273	925	3,414	173	234	23,280

TABLE 49. FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1976-77

Institution and Sex	Dentistry	Medicine	Law	Theology	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA					
N.C. Central					
Men	-	-	33	-	33
Women	-	-	10	-	10
Total	-	-	43	-	43
UNC-Chapel Hill					
Men	74	103	165	-	342
Women	4	25	43	-	72
Total	78	128	208	-	414
UNC Total					
Men	74	103	198	-	375
Women	4	25	53	-	82
Total	78	128	251	-	457
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
Duke					
Men	-	95	117	67	279
Women	-	28	25	15	68
Total	-	123	142	82	347
Wake Forest					
Men	-	81	134	-	215
Women	-	15	29	-	44
Total	-	96	163	-	259
Southeastern Seminary					
Men	-	-	-	158	158
Women	-	-	-	14	14
Total	-	-	-	172	172
Private Total					
Men	-	176	251	225	652
Women	-	43	54	29	126
Total	-	219	305	254	778
GRAND TOTAL					
Men	74	279	449	225	1,027
Women	4	68	107	29	208
Total	78	347	556	254	1,235

TABLE 50. NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1976-77

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																						
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																						
Appalachian																						
Men	-	-	12	33	-	-	279	-	-	2	2	-	3	1	4	1	14	-	57	-	-	408
Women	-	-	10	7	-	-	335	-	-	4	10	-	5	18	9	-	13	-	19	-	-	430
Total	-	-	22	40	-	-	614	-	-	6	12	-	8	19	13	1	27	-	76	-	-	838
East Carolina																						
Men	-	-	16	41	-	-	194	-	13	-	14	2	6	6	3	8	18	4	13	-	-	338
Women	-	-	1	6	-	-	255	-	10	1	28	31	9	27	8	-	16	-	10	-	-	402
Total	-	-	17	47	-	-	449	-	23	1	42	33	15	33	11	8	34	4	23	-	-	740
N.C. A and T																						
Men	11	-	4	-	-	-	134	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	160
Women	1	-	4	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	116
Total	12	-	8	-	-	-	235	5	-	-	-	4	3	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	276
N.C. Central																						
Men	-	-	3	10	-	-	39	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	5	-	-	65
Women	-	-	-	1	-	-	95	-	2	-	-	-	3	21	1	4	-	-	7	-	-	134
Total	-	-	3	11	-	-	134	-	5	-	-	-	4	22	2	4	-	2	12	-	-	199
N.C. State University																						
Men	51	38	20	2	-	-	50	121	-	-	-	-	4	-	9	14	9	55	33	-	9	415
Women	10	14	11	3	-	-	51	6	-	-	-	-	7	-	4	2	3	11	10	-	2	134
Total	61	52	31	5	-	-	101	127	-	-	-	-	11	-	13	16	12	66	43	-	11	549
UNC-Chapel Hill																						
Men	-	23	28	93	9	8	41	-	25	10	103	-	32	25	9	13	11	42	34	-	3	509
Women	-	16	39	27	9	5	109	-	22	19	125	-	33	90	2	4	11	102	30	-	2	645
Total	-	39	67	120	18	13	150	-	47	29	228	-	65	115	11	17	22	144	64	-	5	1,154
UNC-Charlotte																						
Men	-	-	2	15	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	4	-	-	104
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	258
Total	-	-	2	15	-	-	309	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	11	-	-	-	10	-	-	362
UNC-Greensboro																						
Men	-	-	4	44	-	-	36	-	21	1	1	5	14	4	6	3	3	-	33	-	-	175
Women	-	-	4	2	-	-	139	-	34	4	28	46	7	33	13	1	7	-	16	-	-	334
Total	-	-	8	46	-	-	175	-	55	5	29	51	21	37	19	4	10	-	49	-	-	509

TABLE 50. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1976-77

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																						
Western Carolina																						
Men	-	-	-	30	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	3	8	-	7	-	-	202
Women	-	-	2	3	-	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	7	-	6	-	-	199
Total	-	-	2	33	-	-	323	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	2	3	15	-	13	-	-	401
UNC Total																						
Men	62	61	89	268	9	8	1,000	126	62	13	120	7	65	37	40	42	63	103	189	-	12	2,376
Women	11	30	71	49	9	5	1,490	6	68	28	191	81	87	189	45	14	57	113	104	-	4	2,652
Total	73	91	160	317	18	13	2,490	132	130	41	311	88	152	226	85	56	120	216	293	-	16	5,028
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																						
Duke																						
Men	32	-	11	32	-	-	36	19	-	-	42	-	15	-	5	11	3	1	22	-	-	229
Women	4	-	-	9	-	-	48	2	-	-	18	-	15	-	1	3	3	-	16	-	-	119
Total	36	-	11	41	-	-	84	21	-	-	60	-	30	-	6	14	6	1	38	-	-	348
Wake Forest																						
Men	-	-	7	64	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	3	3	-	5	4	-	107
Women	-	-	7	16	-	-	14	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	3	1	4	-	2	-	-	53
Total	-	-	14	80	-	-	27	-	1	-	-	-	12	-	4	4	7	-	7	4	-	160
Southeastern Seminary																						
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
PRIVATE TOTAL																						
Men	32	-	18	96	-	-	49	19	-	-	42	-	22	-	6	14	6	1	27	10	-	342
Women	4	-	7	25	-	-	62	2	1	-	18	-	20	-	4	4	7	-	18	-	-	172
Total	36	-	25	121	-	-	111	21	1	-	60	-	42	-	10	18	13	1	45	10	-	514
GRAND TOTAL																						
Men	94	61	107	364	9	8	1,049	145	62	13	162	7	87	37	46	56	69	104	216	10	12	2,718
Women	15	30	78	74	9	5	1,552	8	69	28	209	81	107	189	49	18	64	113	122	-	4	2,824
Total	109	91	185	438	18	13	2,601	153	131	41	371	88	194	226	95	74	133	217	338	10	16	5,542

TABLE 51.

NUMBER OF DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1976-77

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																					
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
N.C. State University																					
Men	18	-	22	-	-	-	19	25	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	3	-	7	-	2	111
Women	1	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	14
Total	19	-	27	-	-	-	24	25	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	5	-	8	-	2	125
UNC-Chapel Hill																					
Men	-	1	22	15	-	4	14	-	1	15	13	-	19	8	33	13	-	50	-	4	212
Women	-	-	11	1	1	-	8	-	4	6	4	-	21	1	3	10	-	23	-	-	93
Total	-	1	33	16	1	4	22	-	5	21	17	-	40	9	36	23	-	73	-	4	305
UNC-Greensboro																					
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	20
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	27
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	9	3	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	47
UNC Total																					
Men	18	1	44	15	-	4	44	25	1	15	13	3	19	10	46	22	-	57	-	6	343
Women	1	-	16	1	1	-	23	-	4	6	4	6	24	1	3	20	-	24	-	-	134
Total	19	1	60	16	1	4	67	25	5	21	17	9	43	11	49	42	-	81	-	6	477
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																					
Duke																					
Men	3	-	31	-	-	-	18	9	-	-	1	-	16	2	15	8	1	35	8	-	147
Women	-	-	10	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	8	1	8	5	-	11	-	-	57
Total	3	-	41	-	-	-	25	9	-	7	1	-	24	3	23	13	1	46	8	-	204
Wake Forest																					
Men	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Women	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Southeastern Seminary																					
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
PRIVATE TOTAL																					
Men	3	-	35	-	-	-	18	9	-	-	1	-	16	2	15	8	1	35	33	-	176
Women	-	-	11	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	8	1	8	5	-	11	-	-	58
Total	3	-	46	-	-	-	25	9	-	7	1	-	24	3	23	13	1	46	33	-	234
GRAND TOTAL																					
Men	21	1	79	15	-	4	62	34	1	15	14	3	35	12	61	30	1	92	33	6	519
Women	1	-	27	1	1	-	30	-	4	13	4	6	32	2	11	25	-	35	-	-	192
Total	22	1	106	16	1	4	92	34	5	28	18	9	67	14	72	55	1	127	33	6	711

TABLE 52.

DEGREES AND AWARDS BASED ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	ARTS & SCIENCE OR GENERAL PROGRAMS			DATA PROCESSING TECHNOLOGIES			HEALTH SERVICES & PARAMEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES			MECHANICAL & ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES			NATURAL SCIENCE TECHNOLOGIES			BUSINESS & COMMERCE TECHNOLOGIES			PUBLIC SERVICE RELATED TECHNOLOGIES			TOTAL		
	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																								
Fayetteville	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	38	-	-
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
N.C. State University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	48	-	-	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	-
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	48
UNC Total	32	-	-	-	-	-	39	25	48	-	-	-	145	-	-	2	5	-	4	-	-	222	30	48
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																								
Caldwell	39	-	-	3	-	-	49	-	17	19	-	30				29	-	7	6	-	-	145	-	54
Central Piedmont	245	-	-	17	-	22	159	-	176	118	-	125	1	-	4	208	-	5	179	-	28	927	-	360
Coastal Carolina	33	-	-	2	-	-	28	-	26	3	22	57	-	-	-	68	-	-	19	-	-	153	22	83
Col. of the Albemarle	47	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	32	13	-	16	-	-	-	57	-	8	-	-	-	136	-	56
Craven	32	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	20	3	-	23	-	-	-	47	-	27	15	-	-	105	-	70
Davidson County	73	-	-	6	-	-	45	-	-	3	-	58	6	-	-	45	-	-	49	-	-	225	-	58
Gaston	108	-	-	9	-	-	31	-	14	45	-	98	-	-	-	62	-	-	36	-	-	291	-	112
Halifax County	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	25	2	-	35	-	-	-	18	-	5	2	-	11	38	-	76
Isothermal	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	5	-	34	-	-	-	48	-	-	7	-	6	162	-	57
Lenoir	51	-	-	7	-	11	17	-	41	29	-	56	20	-	12	46	-	23	7	-	5	177	-	148
Martin	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	12	-	-	11	-	12	8	-	-	55	-	12
Mitchell	80	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	63	-	-	-	23	-	3	6	-	-	114	-	80
Rockingham	72	-	-	1	-	-	20	-	-	8	-	63	-	-	-	41	-	13	-	-	27	142	-	105
Sandhills	133	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	19	13	7	16	15	-	-	44	-	16	-	-	14	290	7	65
Southeastern	92	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	7	13	-	15	40	-	-	37	-	11	47	-	-	256	-	33
Surry	60	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	11	10	3	1	-	-	54	-	-	16	-	-	166	10	3
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	49	-	-	-	60	-	-	28	-	6	88	-	93
Wayne	40	-	-	3	-	-	54	-	39	27	34	37	59	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	233	34	76
Western Piedmont	59	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	17	18	-	11	-	-	-	59	-	-	44	-	-	227	-	28
Wilkes	75	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	28	9	-	13	28	-	-	67	-	4	8	-	-	190	-	45
Community Colleges Total	1,329	-	4	54	-	33	667	-	532	357	73	802	182	-	16	1,034	-	134	477	-	93	4,120	73	1,612
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES																								
Anson	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	20	-	-	26	-	-	11	43	-	4	-	-	-	50	-	61
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	16	-	-	70	-	48	47	20	124	7	-	-	80	10	-	-	-	-	218	30	172
Beaufort County	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	7	-	-	33	-	-	-	16	-	13	16	-	-	49	-	53
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	20	-	-	-	15	-	14	5	-	-	39	-	63
Blue Ridge	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	17	-	42	3	-	-	28	-	-	5	-	-	51	-	56
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	94	-	85	82	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	192	-	101
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	13	-	-	46	-	-	-	31	-	23	12	-	-	58	-	84
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	56	42	-	54	18	-	-	152	-	-	-	-	-	224	-	110
Central Carolina	6	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	27	12	37	15	1	-	-	114	-	31	38	-	-	211	37	73
Cleveland County	65	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	24	69	-	83	6	-	5	219	-	-	54	-	-	382	-	111
Durham	-	-	-	11	-	-	65	-	79	-	-	14	-	-	-	80	-	-	33	-	-	189	-	93
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	5	-	-	29	-	-	-	60	-	18	19	-	5	86	-	57
Fayetteville	-	-	-	11	-	-	51	-	42	28	-	128	11	-	-	69	-	16	48	-	-	218	-	186
Forsyth	-	-	-	40	-	-	198	-	52	92	-	199	14	-	-	140	7	13	87	-	-	571	7	264
Guilford	-	-	-	8	-	-	33	-	32	34	-	160	-	-	-	81	-	31	72	-	17	248	-	240
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	20	-	-	58	72	-	30	52	-	6	11	-	-	144	-	134
James Sprunt	5	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	38	4	-	4	19	-	3	7	-	-	57	-	45

TABLE 52. (Cont.)

DEGREES AND AWARDS BASED ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	ARTS & SCIENCE OR GENERAL PROGRAMS			DATA PROCESSING TECHNOLOGIES			HEALTH SERVICES & PARAMEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES			MECHANICAL & ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES			NATURAL SCIENCE TECHNOLOGIES			BUSINESS & COMMERCE TECHNOLOGIES			PUBLIC SERVICE RELATED TECHNOLOGIES			TOTAL		
	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2	Curriculums of 2 or More Years Asso. Deg.	Other	Curr. of At Least 1 Year But Less Than 2
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)																								
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	17	-	-	35	-	-	10	31	-	7	8	-	-	47	-	69
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	44	-	-	-	24	-	24	2	-	7	26	-	87
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	38	-	29	-	-	-	38	-	114
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	42	-	-	-	8	-	9	8	-	1	16	-	64
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	3	10	-	2	1	-	-	47	-	6	4	-	-	85	-	11
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	25	-	-	8	92	-	4	16	-	-	110	-	37
Pitt	-	-	-	9	-	10	38	-	31	7	-	35	15	-	-	74	-	22	7	-	5	150	-	103
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	10	-	31	-	-	-	66	-	1	-	-	-	76	-	50
Richmond	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	6	-	17	2	-	3	32	-	-	10	-	-	61	-	29
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	65	7	-	26	-	-	-	7	-	14	24	-	-	38	-	108
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	132	1	-	-	47	-	24	16	-	-	64	-	166
Rowan	-	-	-	14	-	-	36	-	39	24	-	49	-	-	-	84	-	-	32	-	8	190	-	96
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	47	-	25	9	-	-	64	-	46
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	78	10	-	-	31	-	22	33	-	-	86	-	112
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	15	-	-	33	-	-	-	30	-	-	11	-	-	54	-	48
T. I. of Alamance	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	69	57	-	26	-	-	-	113	-	-	14	-	2	189	-	77
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	87	-	-	-	21	-	14	11	-	-	32	6	101
Wake	-	-	-	28	-	-	34	-	62	62	-	182	-	-	-	67	-	-	25	-	-	216	-	264
Wilson County	-	-	-	6	-	-	16	-	15	13	-	37	-	-	-	35	-	-	25	-	-	83	-	52
Technical Institutes Total	92	-	-	159	-	10	757	-	878	593	63	2,153	245	-	91	2,113	17	384	639	-	45	4,598	80	3,541
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,453	-	-	213	-	43	1,463	25	1,458	950	136	2,955	572	-	107	3,169	22	498	1,120	-	140	8,960	183	5,201
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																								
Campbell	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	28	-	-	32	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	39	-	-
Private Senior Total	15	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	2	-	68	7	-	145	9	109
PRIVATE JUNIOR INSTITUTIONS																								
Brevard	97	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	28	-
Chowan	108	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	1	7	-	-	-	204	1	7
Lees-McRae	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	184	-	-
Louisburg	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	14	-	-	-	135	-	14
Montreat-Anderson	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	142	-	-
Mount Olive	84	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	9	-
Peace	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	2	-	-	-	209	-	2
St. Mary's	88	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	6	-
Wingate	237	-	-	2	-	-	9	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	7	15	-	-	301	-	7
Private Junior Total	1,206	43	-	2	-	-	31	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	172	1	30	27	-	-	1,442	44	30
PRIVATE TOTAL	1,221	43	-	2	-	-	71	-	109	4	-	-	-	-	-	194	3	30	95	7	-	1,587	53	139
GRAND TOTAL	2,674	43	-	215	-	43	1,534	25	1,567	954	136	2,955	572	-	107	3,363	25	528	1,215	7	140	10,527	236	5,340

SECTION V

FACULTY

Figure 11. Percentages of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctor's Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977

Table 53. Academic Rank and Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1977

Table 54. Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1977

Figure 11. Percentages of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctor's Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Public and Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977

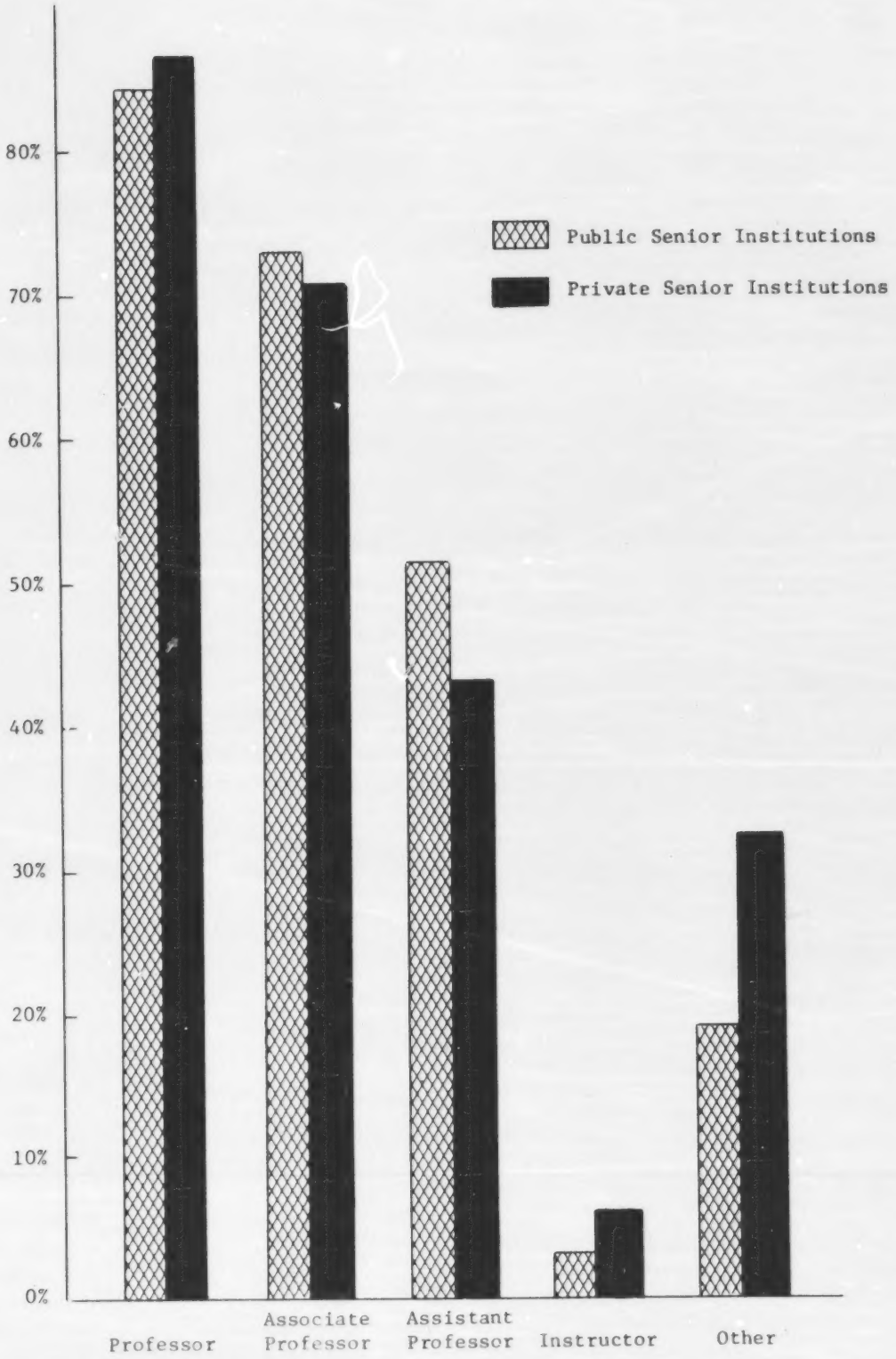


TABLE 53. ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	129	16	145	111	29	140	78	53	131	27	22	49	2	3	5	347	123	470
East Carolina[1]	166	34	200	147	59	206	95	96	191	15	29	44	71	36	107	494	254	748
Elizabeth City	14	4	18	6	4	10	22	11	33	14	11	25	-	-	-	56	30	86
Fayetteville	13	5	18	13	3	16	44	20	64	16	21	37	1	-	1	87	49	136
N.C. A and T	55	16	71	56	18	74	75	40	115	32	32	64	2	1	3	220	107	327
N.C. Central	30	11	41	38	23	61	46	38	84	12	27	39	2	1	3	128	100	228
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	11	30	-	-	-	19	11	30
N.C. State University	369	4	373	288	13	301	224	49	273	36	17	53	21	8	29	938	91	1,029
Pembroke	21	1	22	29	4	33	38	14	52	12	4	16	1	-	1	101	23	124
UNC-Asheville	12	2	14	20	2	22	19	5	24	-	1	1	6	4	10	57	14	71
UNC-Chapel Hill[1]	528	28	556	356	72	428	333	124	457	38	30	68	87	67	154	1,342	321	1,663
UNC-Charlotte	37	4	41	74	16	90	102	41	143	11	12	23	26	10	36	250	83	333
UNC-Greensboro	84	25	109	76	38	114	110	58	168	33	48	81	3	5	8	306	174	480
UNC-Wilmington	25	1	26	31	6	37	65	22	87	1	3	4	17	20	37	139	52	191
Western Carolina	67	6	73	76	17	93	83	36	119	14	8	22	3	1	4	243	68	311
Winston-Salem	17	8	25	9	14	23	23	22	45	18	27	45	-	3	3	67	74	141
UNC Total	1,567	165	1,732	1,330	318	1,648	1,357	629	1,986	298	303	601	242	159	401	4,794	1,574	6,368
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																		
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	20	45	-	-	-	25	20	45
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	103	230	127	103	230
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	26	67	41	26	67
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	13	4	17	6	9	15	3	7	10	-	-	-	22	20	42
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	19	46	-	-	-	27	19	46
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	24	75	51	24	75
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	25	80	55	25	80
Halifax County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	24	46	-	-	-	22	24	46
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	13	38	-	-	-	25	13	38
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	27	79	52	27	79
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	9	32	-	-	-	23	9	32
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	15	42	27	15	42
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	17	50	33	17	50
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	33	86	53	33	86
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	28	61	33	28	61
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	13	51	38	13	51
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	19	44	25	19	44
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	38	94	56	38	94
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	19	53	34	19	53
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	27	69	-	-	-	42	27	69
Comm. Colleges Total	-	-	-	13	4	17	6	9	15	167	119	286	625	387	1,012	811	519	1,330
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES																		
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	20	-	-	-	12	8	20
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	33	74	41	33	74
Beaufort County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	21	37	16	21	37
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	17	11	6	17
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	9	26	-	-	-	17	9	26
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	12	55	43	12	55
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	17	32	-	-	-	15	17	32

TABLE 53. (Cont.) ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)																		
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	17	64	47	17	64
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	22	61	-	-	-	39	22	61
Cleveland County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	18	55	-	-	-	37	18	55
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	35	66	-	-	-	31	35	66
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	24	54	30	24	54
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	46	135	-	-	-	89	46	135
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	94	47	47	94
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	100	50	50	100
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	10	45	35	10	45
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	14	33	-	-	-	19	14	33
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	17	65	48	17	65
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	11	28	-	-	-	17	11	28
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	10	10	1	11	-	-	-	15	6	21
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	7	23	-	-	-	16	7	23
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	11	24	13	11	24
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	9	-	-	-	5	4	9
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	11	33	-	-	-	22	11	33
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	27	58	31	27	58
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	7	30	23	7	30
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	17	35	-	-	-	18	17	35
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	19	34	-	-	-	15	19	34
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	10	29	-	-	-	19	10	29
Rowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	19	55	36	19	55
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	17	33	16	17	33
Southwestern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	14	32	-	-	-	18	14	32
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	9	22	13	9	22
T.I. of Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	14	38	24	14	38
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	17	-	-	-	13	4	17
Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	34	89	-	-	-	55	34	89
Wilson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	14	43	-	-	-	29	14	43
Technical Institutes Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	10	496	315	811	524	341	865	1,025	661	1,686
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,567	165	1,732	1,343	322	1,665	1,368	643	2,011	961	737	1,698	1,391	887	2,278	6,630	2,754	9,384
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.																		
Atlantic Christian	19	1	20	20	5	25	17	16	33	3	2	5	-	5	5	59	29	88
Barber-Scotia	3	-	3	1	3	4	7	3	10	4	1	5	-	-	-	15	7	22
Belmont Abbey	6	-	6	4	-	4	10	4	14	3	2	5	1	-	1	24	6	30
Bennett	1	1	2	4	3	7	4	13	17	1	6	7	-	-	-	10	23	33
Campbell	20	4	24	22	12	34	18	11	29	10	4	14	-	-	-	70	31	101
Catawba	19	1	20	16	3	19	17	3	20	4	1	5	-	-	-	56	8	64
Davidson	31	1	32	25	1	26	27	5	32	3	1	4	-	-	-	86	8	94
Duke[2]	264	17	281	152	16	168	41	43	84	18	23	41	-	-	-	475	99	574
Elon	12	1	13	17	7	24	20	15	35	-	2	2	-	-	-	49	25	74
Gardner-Webb	19	-	19	17	4	21	18	7	25	3	8	11	-	3	3	57	22	79
Greensboro	9	2	11	8	1	9	2	5	7	1	4	5	-	-	-	20	12	32
Guilford	15	3	18	24	1	25	12	16	28	2	1	3	-	-	-	53	21	74

TABLE 53. (Cont.) ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)																		
High Point	12	-	12	13	1	14	16	10	26	3	2	5	-	-	-	44	13	57
Johnson C. Smith	6	1	7	12	4	16	13	5	18	12	16	28	-	-	-	43	26	69
Lenoir-Rhyne	13	3	16	22	5	27	23	18	41	1	4	5	-	-	-	59	30	89
Livingstone	2	1	3	2	8	10	14	9	23	5	3	8	-	-	-	23	21	44
Mars Hill	20	8	28	20	13	33	14	8	22	5	7	12	-	-	-	59	36	95
Meredith	3	5	8	9	6	15	14	14	28	5	11	16	-	-	-	31	36	67
Methodist	4	1	5	8	2	10	13	7	20	3	3	6	-	-	-	28	13	41
N.C. Wesleyan	8	1	9	4	1	5	10	3	13	3	-	3	-	-	-	25	5	30
Pfeiffer	15	4	19	21	5	26	2	4	6	2	2	4	-	-	-	40	15	55
Queens	9	3	12	1	4	5	12	6	18	-	2	2	-	-	-	22	15	37
Sacred Heart	-	1	1	5	2	7	4	4	8	-	2	2	-	-	-	9	9	18
St. Andrews	10	-	10	20	1	21	9	5	14	2	-	2	-	-	-	41	6	47
St. Augustine's	9	2	11	14	6	20	5	6	11	15	16	31	-	-	-	43	30	73
Salem	7	7	14	13	8	21	13	10	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	25	58
Shaw	8	3	11	13	5	18	9	8	17	14	8	22	-	-	-	44	24	68
Wake Forest[2]	70	5	75	69	3	72	33	8	41	11	17	28	12	8	20	195	41	236
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	7	36	29	7	36
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	24	65	41	24	65
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	614	76	690	556	130	686	397	266	663	133	148	281	83	47	130	1,783	667	2,450
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																		
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	18	-	18	4	-	4	1	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	26	-	26
BIBLE COLLEGES																		
John Wesley	D A T A	N O T	A V A I L A B L E															
Piedmont	15	2	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	2	17
Roanoke	3	1	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	2	7
Bible Colleges Total	18	3	21	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	20	4	24
JUNIOR COLLEGES																		
Brevard	5	2	7	7	1	8	5	4	9	6	7	13	-	-	-	23	14	37
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	20	54	34	20	54
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	12	35	-	-	-	23	12	35
Louisburg	15	5	20	3	1	4	1	-	1	1	4	5	-	-	-	20	10	30
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	4	19	15	4	19
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	9	19	10	9	19
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	15	23	8	15	23
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	24	31	7	24	31
Junior Colleges Total	20	7	27	10	2	12	6	4	10	30	23	53	74	72	146	140	108	248
PRIVATE TOTAL	670	86	756	570	132	702	406	270	676	166	172	338	157	119	276	1,969	779	2,748
GRAND TOTAL	2,237	251	2,488	1,913	454	2,367	1,774	913	2,687	1,127	909	2,036	1,548	1,006	2,554	8,599	3,533	12,132

NOTE: The "Other" category includes faculty who have no academic rank.
SOURCE: University of North Carolina - Office for Civil Rights Data; All other institutions - NCHED A-5, Fall 1977.

[1]Includes Medical School faculty.
[2]Excludes Medical School faculty.

TABLE 54. HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian										
Professor	-	-	-	-	10	6.9%	135	93.1%	145	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	1	0.7%	34	24.3	105	75.0	140	100.0
Assistant Professor	2	1.5%	1	0.8	60	45.8	68	51.9	131	100.0
Instructor	4	8.2	1	2.0	44	89.8	-	-	49	100.0
Other	1	20.0	-	-	3	60.0	1	20.0	5	100.0
Total	7	1.5	3	0.6	151	32.1	309	65.8	470	100.0
East Carolina[1]										
Professor	1	0.5	11	5.5	26	13.0	162	81.0	200	100.0
Associate Professor	1	0.5	2	1.0	77	37.4	126	61.1	206	100.0
Assistant Professor	13	6.8	4	2.1	113	59.2	61	31.9	191	100.0
Instructor	10	22.7	-	-	32	72.7	2	4.6	44	100.0
Other	25	23.4	2	1.9	63	58.8	17	15.9	107	100.0
Total	50	6.7	19	2.5	311	41.6	368	49.2	748	100.0
Elizabeth City										
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	5.6	17	94.4	18	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	4	40.0	6	60.0	10	100.0
Assistant Professor	2	6.1	-	-	24	72.7	7	21.2	33	100.0
Instructor	3	12.0	-	-	22	88.0	-	-	25	100.0
Total	5	5.8	-	-	51	59.3	30	34.9	86	100.0
Fayetteville										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0	18	100.0
Associate Professor	1	6.2	-	-	4	25.0	11	68.8	16	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	36	56.3	28	43.7	64	100.0
Instructor	4	10.8	1	2.7	31	83.8	1	2.7	37	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	5	3.7	1	0.7	72	52.9	58	42.7	136	100.0
N.C. A and T										
Professor	-	-	1	1.4	2	2.8	68	95.8	71	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	2	2.7	28	37.8	44	59.5	74	100.0
Assistant Professor	5	4.4	3	2.6	68	59.1	39	33.9	115	100.0
Instructor	16	25.0	-	-	48	75.0	-	-	64	100.0
Other	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	24	7.3	6	1.8	146	44.7	151	46.2	327	100.0
N.C. Central										
Professor	-	-	1	2.4	3	7.3	37	90.3	41	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	3	4.9	4	6.6	54	88.5	61	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	1.2	6	7.1	75	89.3	2	2.4	84	100.0
Instructor	2	5.1	-	-	37	94.9	-	-	39	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	2	66.7	3	100.0
Total	3	1.3	10	4.4	120	52.6	95	41.7	228	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts										
Instructor	15	50.0	-	-	14	46.7	1	3.3	30	100.0
Total	15	50.0	-	-	14	46.7	1	3.3	30	100.0
N.C. State University										
Professor	3	0.8	3	0.8	35	9.4	332	89.0	373	100.0
Associate Professor	10	3.3	1	0.3	38	12.6	252	83.8	301	100.0
Assistant Professor	8	2.9	-	-	48	17.6	217	79.5	273	100.0
Instructor	9	17.0	1	1.9	43	81.1	-	-	53	100.0
Other	3	10.3	3	10.3	22	75.9	1	3.5	29	100.0
Total	33	3.2	8	0.8	186	18.1	802	77.9	1,029	100.0
Pembroke										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	100.0	22	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	13	39.4	20	60.6	33	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	1.9	-	-	23	44.2	28	53.9	52	100.0
Instructor	-	-	1	6.2	15	93.8	-	-	16	100.0
Other	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	2	1.6	1	0.8	51	41.1	70	56.5	124	100.0
UNC-Asheville										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0	14	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	6	27.3	16	72.7	22	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	4.2	-	-	7	29.2	16	66.6	24	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	9	90.0	1	10.0	10	100.0
Total	1	1.4	-	-	23	32.4	47	66.2	71	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)										
UNC-Chapel Hill[1]										
Professor	2	0.4%	126	22.7%	30	5.4%	398	71.5%	556	100.0%
Associate Professor	2	0.5	90	21.0	48	11.2	288	67.3	428	100.0
Assistant Professor	2	0.4	154	33.7	76	16.6	225	49.3	457	100.0
Instructor	14	20.6	7	10.3	40	58.8	7	10.3	68	100.0
Other	31	20.1	10	6.5	72	46.8	41	26.6	154	100.0
Total	51	3.1	387	23.3	266	16.0	959	57.6	1,663	100.0
UNC-Charlotte										
Professor	-	-	1	2.4	4	9.8	36	87.8	41	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	3	3.3	19	21.1	68	75.6	90	100.0
Assistant Professor	4	2.8	1	0.7	39	27.3	99	69.2	143	100.0
Instructor	1	4.4	-	-	21	91.2	1	4.4	23	100.0
Other	3	8.3	-	-	27	75.0	6	16.7	36	100.0
Total	8	2.4	5	1.5	110	33.0	210	63.1	333	100.0
UNC-Greensboro										
Professor	2	1.8	-	-	4	3.7	103	94.5	109	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	16	14.0	98	86.0	114	100.0
Assistant Professor	3	1.8	2	1.2	42	25.0	121	72.0	168	100.0
Instructor	10	12.4	-	-	67	82.7	4	4.9	81	100.0
Other	5	62.5	-	-	2	25.0	1	12.5	8	100.0
Total	20	4.2	2	0.4	131	27.3	327	68.1	480	100.0
UNC-Wilmington										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	100.0	26	100.0
Associate Professor	2	5.4	-	-	5	13.5	30	81.1	37	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	31	35.6	56	64.4	87	100.0
Instructor	1	25.0	-	-	3	75.0	-	-	4	100.0
Other	13	35.1	-	-	22	59.5	2	5.4	37	100.0
Total	16	8.4	-	-	61	31.9	114	59.7	191	100.0
Western Carolina										
Professor	-	-	1	1.4	2	2.7	70	95.9	73	100.0
Associate Professor	1	1.1	1	1.1	21	22.6	70	75.2	93	100.0
Assistant Professor	5	4.2	2	1.7	69	58.0	43	36.1	119	100.0
Instructor	8	36.4	-	-	14	63.6	-	-	22	100.0
Other	1	25.0	-	-	2	50.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Total	15	4.8	4	1.3	108	34.7	184	59.2	311	100.0
Winston-Salem										
Professor	-	-	-	-	6	24.0	19	76.0	25	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	7	30.4	16	69.6	23	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	2.2	1	2.2	31	68.9	12	26.7	45	100.0
Instructor	10	22.2	-	-	35	77.8	-	-	45	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
Total	11	7.8	1	0.7	79	56.0	50	35.5	141	100.0
UNC Total										
Professor	8	0.5	144	8.3	123	7.1	1,457	84.1	1,732	100.0
Associate Professor	17	1.0	103	6.3	324	19.7	1,204	73.0	1,648	100.0
Assistant Professor	48	2.4	174	8.8	742	37.4	1,022	51.4	1,986	100.0
Instructor	107	17.8	11	1.8	467	77.7	16	2.7	601	100.0
Other	86	21.5	15	3.7	224	55.8	76	19.0	401	100.0
Total	266	4.2	447	7.0	1,880	29.5	3,775	59.3	6,368	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Caldwell										
Instructor	9	20.0	7	15.6	24	53.3	5	11.1	45	100.0
Total	9	20.0	7	15.6	24	53.3	5	11.1	45	100.0
Central Piedmont										
Other	61	26.5	-	-	154	67.0	15	6.5	230	100.0
Total	61	26.5	-	-	154	67.0	15	6.5	230	100.0
Coastal Carolina										
Other	22	32.8	-	-	42	62.7	3	4.5	67	100.0
Total	22	32.8	-	-	42	62.7	3	4.5	67	100.0
College of the Albemarle										
Associate Professor	1	5.9	-	-	15	88.2	1	5.9	17	100.0
Assistant Professor	6	40.0	-	-	9	60.0	-	-	15	100.0
Instructor	5	50.0	-	-	5	50.0	-	-	10	100.0
Total	12	28.6	-	-	29	69.0	1	2.4	42	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Craven										
Instructor	16	34.8%	-	-	25	54.3%	5	10.9%	46	100.0%
Total	16	34.8	-	-	25	54.3	5	10.9	46	100.0
Davidson County										
Other	22	29.3	2	2.7	46	61.3	5	6.7	75	100.0
Total	22	29.3	2	2.7	46	61.3	5	6.7	75	100.0
Gaston										
Other	24	30.0	-	-	48	60.0	8	10.0	80	100.0
Total	24	30.0	-	-	48	60.0	8	10.0	80	100.0
Halifax County										
Instructor	18	39.1	9	19.6	19	41.3	-	-	46	100.0
Total	18	39.1	9	19.6	19	41.3	-	-	46	100.0
Isothermal										
Instructor	9	23.7	3	7.9	25	65.8	1	2.6	38	100.0
Total	9	23.7	3	7.9	25	65.8	1	2.6	38	100.0
Lenoir										
Other	33	41.8	-	-	41	51.9	5	6.3	79	100.0
Total	33	41.8	-	-	41	51.9	5	6.3	79	100.0
Martin										
Instructor	16	50.0	-	-	15	46.9	1	3.1	32	100.0
Total	16	50.0	-	-	15	46.9	1	3.1	32	100.0
Mitchell										
Other	11	26.2	-	-	30	71.4	1	2.4	42	100.0
Total	11	26.2	-	-	30	71.4	1	2.4	42	100.0
Rockingham										
Other	11	22.0	-	-	37	74.0	2	4.0	50	100.0
Total	11	22.0	-	-	37	74.0	2	4.0	50	100.0
Sandhills										
Other	23	26.7	-	-	55	64.0	8	9.3	86	100.0
Total	23	26.7	-	-	55	64.0	8	9.3	86	100.0
Southeastern										
Other	28	45.9	-	-	31	50.8	2	3.3	61	100.0
Total	28	45.9	-	-	31	50.8	2	3.3	61	100.0
Surry										
Other	24	47.1	-	-	23	45.1	4	7.8	51	100.0
Total	24	47.1	-	-	23	45.1	4	7.8	51	100.0
Vance-Granville										
Other	29	65.9	-	-	14	31.8	1	2.3	44	100.0
Total	29	65.9	-	-	14	31.8	1	2.3	44	100.0
Wayne										
Other	44	46.8	3	3.2	46	48.8	1	1.2	94	100.0
Total	44	46.8	3	3.2	46	48.8	1	1.2	94	100.0
Western Piedmont										
Other	13	24.5	-	-	39	73.6	1	1.9	53	100.0
Total	13	24.5	-	-	39	73.6	1	1.9	53	100.0
Wilkes										
Instructor	23	33.3	-	-	38	55.1	8	11.6	69	100.0
Total	23	33.3	-	-	38	55.1	8	11.6	69	100.0
Community Colleges Total										
Associate Professor	1	5.9	-	-	15	88.2	1	5.9	17	100.0
Assistant Professor	6	40.0	-	-	9	60.0	-	-	15	100.0
Instructor	96	33.6	19	6.6	151	52.8	20	7.0	286	100.0
Other	345	34.1	5	0.5	606	59.9	56	5.5	1,012	100.0
Total	448	33.7	24	1.8	781	58.7	77	5.8	1,330	100.0
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES										
Anson										
Instructor	9	45.0	-	-	11	55.0	-	-	20	100.0
Total	9	45.0	-	-	11	55.0	-	-	20	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)										
Asheville-Buncombe										
Other	46	62.1%	-	-	27	36.5%	1	1.4%	74	100.0%
Total	46	62.1	-	-	27	36.5	1	1.4	74	100.0
Beaufort County										
Other	15	40.6	9	24.3%	13	35.1	-	-	37	100.0
Total	15	40.6	9	24.3	13	35.1	-	-	37	100.0
Bladen										
Other	10	58.8	-	-	7	41.2	-	-	17	100.0
Total	10	58.8	-	-	7	41.2	-	-	17	100.0
Blue Ridge										
Instructor	11	42.3	-	-	15	57.7	-	-	26	100.0
Total	11	42.3	-	-	15	57.7	-	-	26	100.0
Cape Fear										
Other	34	61.8	-	-	21	38.2	-	-	55	100.0
Total	34	61.8	-	-	21	38.2	-	-	55	100.0
Carteret										
Instructor	21	65.6	-	-	11	34.4	-	-	32	100.0
Total	21	65.6	-	-	11	34.4	-	-	32	100.0
Catawba Valley										
Other	34	53.1	-	-	30	46.9	-	-	64	100.0
Total	34	53.1	-	-	30	46.9	-	-	64	100.0
Central Carolina										
Instructor	37	60.6	-	-	22	36.1	2	3.3	61	100.0
Total	37	60.6	-	-	22	36.1	2	3.3	61	100.0
Cleveland County										
Instructor	30	54.5	-	-	25	45.5	-	-	55	100.0
Total	30	54.5	-	-	25	45.5	-	-	55	100.0
Durham										
Instructor	28	42.4	1	1.5	30	45.5	7	10.6	66	100.0
Total	28	42.4	1	1.5	30	45.5	7	10.6	66	100.0
Edgecombe										
Other	38	70.4	-	-	16	29.6	-	-	54	100.0
Total	38	70.4	-	-	16	29.6	-	-	54	100.0
Fayetteville										
Instructor	51	37.8	-	-	77	57.0	7	5.2	135	100.0
Total	51	37.8	-	-	77	57.0	7	5.2	135	100.0
Forsyth										
Other	54	57.4	-	-	40	42.6	-	-	94	100.0
Total	54	57.4	-	-	40	42.6	-	-	94	100.0
Guilford										
Other	50	50.0	-	-	48	48.0	2	2.0	100	100.0
Total	50	50.0	-	-	48	48.0	2	2.0	100	100.0
Haywood										
Other	28	62.3	-	-	15	33.3	2	4.4	45	100.0
Total	28	62.3	-	-	15	33.3	2	4.4	45	100.0
James Sprunt										
Instructor	27	81.8	-	-	6	18.2	-	-	33	100.0
Total	27	81.8	-	-	6	18.2	-	-	33	100.0
Johnston										
Other	49	75.4	-	-	16	24.6	-	-	65	100.0
Total	49	75.4	-	-	16	24.6	-	-	65	100.0
Mayland										
Instructor	17	60.7	-	-	10	35.7	1	3.6	28	100.0
Total	17	60.7	-	-	10	35.7	1	3.6	28	100.0
McDowell										
Assistant Professor	-	-	4	40.0	6	60.0	-	-	10	100.0
Instructor	9	81.8	1	9.1	1	9.1	-	-	11	100.0
Total	9	42.9	5	23.8	7	33.3	-	-	21	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)										
Montgomery										
Instructor	13	56.5%	-	-	10	43.5%	-	-	23	100.0%
Total	13	56.5	-	-	10	43.5	-	-	23	100.0
Nash										
Other	15	62.5	-	-	8	33.3	1	4.2%	24	100.0
Total	15	62.5	-	-	8	33.3	1	4.2	24	100.0
Pamlico										
Instructor	5	55.6	-	-	4	44.4	-	-	9	100.0
Total	5	55.6	-	-	4	44.4	-	-	9	100.0
Piedmont										
Instructor	19	57.6	-	-	14	42.4	-	-	33	100.0
Total	19	57.6	-	-	14	42.4	-	-	33	100.0
Pitt										
Other	25	43.1	-	-	32	55.2	1	1.7	58	100.0
Total	25	43.1	-	-	32	55.2	1	1.7	58	100.0
Randolph										
Other	21	70.0	-	-	9	30.0	-	-	30	100.0
Total	21	70.0	-	-	9	30.0	-	-	30	100.0
Richmond										
Instructor	21	60.0	-	-	14	40.0	-	-	35	100.0
Total	21	60.0	-	-	14	40.0	-	-	35	100.0
Roanoke-Chowan										
Instructor	21	61.8	1	2.9%	11	32.4	1	2.9	34	100.0
Total	21	61.8	1	2.9	11	32.4	1	2.9	34	100.0
Robeson										
Instructor	17	58.7	-	-	11	37.9	1	3.4	29	100.0
Total	17	58.7	-	-	11	37.9	1	3.4	29	100.0
Rowan										
Other	30	54.5	-	-	25	45.5	-	-	55	100.0
Total	30	54.5	-	-	25	45.5	-	-	55	100.0
Sampson										
Other	17	51.5	-	-	14	42.4	2	6.1	33	100.0
Total	17	51.5	-	-	14	42.4	2	6.1	33	100.0
Southwestern										
Instructor	14	43.8	-	-	18	56.2	-	-	32	100.0
Total	14	43.8	-	-	18	56.2	-	-	32	100.0
Stanly										
Other	11	50.0	-	-	11	50.0	-	-	22	100.0
Total	11	50.0	-	-	11	50.0	-	-	22	100.0
T. I. of Alamance										
Other	23	60.6	-	-	14	36.8	1	2.6	38	100.0
Total	23	60.6	-	-	14	36.8	1	2.6	38	100.0
Tri-County										
Instructor	11	64.7	-	-	6	35.3	-	-	17	100.0
Total	11	64.7	-	-	6	35.3	-	-	17	100.0
Wake										
Instructor	53	59.5	-	-	33	37.1	3	3.4	89	100.0
Total	53	59.5	-	-	33	37.1	3	3.4	89	100.0
Wilson County										
Instructor	24	55.8	-	-	18	41.9	1	2.3	43	100.0
Total	24	55.8	-	-	18	41.9	1	2.3	43	100.0
Technical Institutes Total										
Assistant Professor	-	-	4	40.0	6	60.0	-	-	10	100.0
Instructor	438	54.0	3	0.4	347	42.8	23	2.8	811	100.0
Other	500	57.8	9	1.0	346	40.0	10	1.2	865	100.0
Total	938	55.6	16	0.9	699	41.5	33	2.0	1,686	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL										
Professor	8	0.5	144	8.3	123	7.1	1,457	84.1	1,732	100.0
Associate Professor	18	1.1	103	6.2	339	20.4	1,205	72.3	1,665	100.0
Assistant Professor	54	2.7	178	8.9	757	37.6	1,022	50.8	2,011	100.0
Instructor	641	37.8	33	1.9	965	56.8	59	3.5	1,698	100.0
Other	931	40.9	29	1.3	1,176	51.6	142	6.2	2,278	100.0
Total	1,652	17.6	487	5.2	3,360	35.8	3,885	41.4	9,384	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIV.										
Atlantic Christian										
Professor	-	-	-	-	3	15.0%	17	85.0%	20	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	9	36.0	16	64.0	25	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	31	93.9	2	6.1	33	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
Other	5	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	5	5.7	-	-	48	54.5	35	39.8	88	100.0
Barber-Scotia										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	6	60.0	4	40.0	10	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	14	63.6	8	36.4	22	100.0
Belmont Abbey										
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	5	83.3	6	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	3	75.0	4	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	7	50.0	7	50.0	14	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	15	50.0	15	50.0	30	100.0
Bennett										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	3	42.9	4	57.1	7	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	12	70.6	5	29.4	17	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	22	66.7	11	33.3	33	100.0
Campbell										
Professor	-	-	1	4.2%	1	4.2	22	91.6	24	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	20	58.8	14	41.2	34	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	17	58.6	12	41.4	29	100.0
Instructor	1	7.1	-	-	11	78.6	2	14.3	14	100.0
Total	1	1.0	1	1.0	49	48.5	50	49.5	101	100.0
Catawba										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0	20	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	1	5.3	8	42.1	10	52.6	19	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	10	50.0	10	50.0	20	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
Total	-	-	1	1.6	23	35.9	40	62.5	64	100.0
Davidson										
Professor	-	-	-	-	4	12.5	28	87.5	32	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	100.0	26	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	4	12.5	28	87.5	32	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	11	11.7	83	88.3	94	100.0
Duke[2]										
Professor	3	1.1	18	6.4	16	5.7	244	86.8	281	100.0
Associate Professor	3	1.8	9	5.4	14	8.3	142	84.5	168	100.0
Assistant Professor	2	2.4	3	3.6	42	50.0	37	44.0	84	100.0
Instructor	4	9.8	-	-	28	68.2	9	22.0	41	100.0
Total	12	2.1	30	5.2	100	17.4	432	75.3	574	100.0
Elon										
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	7.7	12	92.3	13	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	11	45.8	13	54.2	24	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	14	40.0	21	60.0	35	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	28	37.8	46	62.2	74	100.0
Gardner-Webb										
Professor	-	-	-	-	2	10.5	17	89.5	19	100.0
Associate Professor	1	4.8	-	-	13	61.9	7	33.3	21	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	4.0	-	-	18	72.0	6	24.0	25	100.0
Instructor	5	45.5	-	-	6	54.5	-	-	11	100.0
Other	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.4	3	100.0
Total	8	10.1	-	-	40	50.7	31	39.2	79	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)										
Greensboro										
Professor	-	-	-	-	4	36.4%	7	63.6%	11	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	11.1	8	88.9	9	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	6	85.7	1	14.3	7	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	16	50.0	16	50.0	32	100.0
Guilford										
Professor	-	-	-	-	4	22.2	14	77.8	18	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	3	12.0	22	88.0	25	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	14	50.0	14	50.0	28	100.0
Instructor	1	33.3%	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	3	100.0
Total	1	1.4	-	-	23	31.1	50	67.5	74	100.0
High Point										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0	12	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	5	35.7	9	64.3	14	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	18	69.2	8	30.8	26	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	28	49.1	29	50.9	57	100.0
Johnson C. Smith										
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	14.3	6	85.7	7	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	4	25.0	12	75.0	16	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	11	61.1	7	38.9	18	100.0
Instructor	2	7.1	-	-	26	92.9	-	-	28	100.0
Total	2	2.9	-	-	42	60.9	25	36.2	69	100.0
Lenoir-Rhyne										
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	6.3	15	93.7	16	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	5	18.5	22	81.5	27	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	34	82.9	7	17.1	41	100.0
Instructor	2	40.0	-	-	3	60.0	-	-	5	100.0
Total	2	2.2	-	-	43	47.4	44	49.4	89	100.0
Livingstone										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	6	60.0	4	40.0	10	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	15	65.2	8	34.8	23	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	87.5	1	12.5	8	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	28	63.6	16	36.4	44	100.0
Mars Hill										
Professor	-	-	-	-	10	35.7	18	64.3	28	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	18	54.5	15	45.5	33	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	15	68.2	7	31.8	22	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	12	100.0	-	-	12	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	55	57.9	40	42.1	95	100.0
Meredith										
Professor	-	-	1	12.5%	-	-	7	87.5	8	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	2	13.3	13	86.7	15	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	13	46.4	15	53.6	28	100.0
Instructor	1	6.3	1	6.3	14	87.4	-	-	16	100.0
Total	1	1.5	2	3.0	29	43.3	35	52.2	67	100.0
Methodist										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	5	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	4	40.0	6	60.0	10	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	16	80.0	4	20.0	20	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	83.3	1	16.7	6	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	25	61.0	16	39.0	41	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0	9	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	2	40.0	3	60.0	5	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	8	61.5	5	38.5	13	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	13	43.3	17	56.7	30	100.0
Pfeiffer										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	100.0	19	100.0
Associate Professor	1	3.9	-	-	14	53.8	11	42.3	26	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	16.7	-	-	4	66.6	1	16.7	6	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	4	100.0
Total	2	3.6	-	-	22	40.0	31	56.4	55	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)										
Queens										
Professor	1	8.3%	-	-	2	16.7%	9	75.0%	12	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	5	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	9	50.0	9	50.0	18	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	2.7	-	-	13	35.1	23	62.2	37	100.0
Sacred Heart										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	3	42.9	4	57.1	7	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	5	62.5	3	37.5	8	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	10	55.6	8	44.4	18	100.0
St. Andrews										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0	10	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	6	28.6	15	71.4	21	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	6	42.9	8	57.1	14	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	14	29.8	33	70.2	47	100.0
St. Augustine's										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0	11	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	6	30.0	14	70.0	20	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	8	72.7	3	27.3	11	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	31	100.0	-	-	31	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	45	61.6	28	38.4	73	100.0
Salem										
Professor	-	-	-	-	7	50.0	7	50.0	14	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	12	57.1	9	42.9	21	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	4.3%	7	30.4	15	65.3	23	100.0
Total	-	-	1	1.7	26	44.8	31	53.5	58	100.0
Shaw										
Professor	-	-	-	-	2	18.2	9	81.8	11	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	7	38.9	11	61.1	18	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	5.9	-	-	12	70.6	4	23.5	17	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	22	100.0	-	-	22	100.0
Total	1	1.5	-	-	43	63.2	24	35.3	68	100.0
Wake Forest[2]										
Professor	-	-	8	10.7	1	1.3	66	88.0	75	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	4	5.6	1	1.4	67	93.0	72	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	4.9	4	9.7	35	85.4	41	100.0
Instructor	3	10.7	-	-	23	82.2	2	7.1	28	100.0
Other	2	10.0	1	5.0	8	40.0	9	45.0	20	100.0
Total	5	2.1	15	6.4	37	15.7	179	75.8	236	100.0
Warren Wilson										
Other	2	5.6	-	-	17	47.2	17	47.2	36	100.0
Total	2	5.6	-	-	17	47.2	17	47.2	36	100.0
Wingate										
Other	2	3.1	-	-	48	73.8	15	23.1	65	100.0
Total	2	3.1	-	-	48	73.8	15	23.1	65	100.0
Senior Colleges & Univ. Total										
Professor	4	0.6	28	4.1	60	8.7	598	86.6	690	100.0
Associate Professor	5	0.7	14	2.0	181	26.4	486	70.9	686	100.0
Assistant Professor	5	0.8	6	0.9	366	55.2	286	43.1	663	100.0
Instructor	19	6.8	1	0.4	245	87.1	16	5.7	281	100.0
Other	12	9.2	1	0.8	75	57.7	42	32.3	130	100.0
Total	45	1.8	50	2.0	927	37.8	1,428	58.4	2,450	100.0
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary										
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0	18	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	4	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Instructor	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	100.0	26	100.0
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Piedmont										
Professor	2	11.8	1	5.9	11	64.7	3	17.6	17	100.0
Total	2	11.8	1	5.9	11	64.7	3	17.6	17	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	ercent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
BIBLE COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Roanoke										
Professor	1	25.0%	-	-	3	75.0%	-	-	4	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	50.0%	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Instructor	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	2	28.6	1	14.3	4	57.1	-	-	7	100.0
Bible Colleges Total										
Professor	3	14.3	1	4.8	14	66.6	3	14.3%	21	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Instructor	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	4	16.7	2	8.3	15	62.5	3	12.5	24	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard										
Professor	-	-	-	-	6	85.7	1	14.3	7	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	4	50.0	4	50.0	8	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	7	77.8	2	22.2	9	100.0
Instructor	1	7.7	-	-	12	92.3	-	-	13	100.0
Total	1	2.7	-	-	29	78.4	7	18.9	37	100.0
Chowan										
Other	7	13.0	-	-	42	77.8	5	9.2	54	100.0
Total	7	13.0	-	-	42	77.8	5	9.2	54	100.0
Lees-McRae										
Instructor	4	11.4	-	-	21	60.0	10	28.6	35	100.0
Total	4	11.4	-	-	21	60.0	10	28.6	35	100.0
Louisburg										
Professor	-	-	-	-	15	75.0	5	25.0	20	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Instructor	1	20.0	-	-	4	80.0	-	-	5	100.0
Total	1	3.3	-	-	23	76.7	6	20.0	30	100.0
Montreat-Anderson										
Other	-	-	-	-	15	78.9	4	21.1	19	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	15	78.9	4	21.1	19	100.0
Mount Olive										
Other	-	-	-	-	18	94.7	1	5.3	19	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	18	94.7	1	5.3	19	100.0
Peace										
Other	-	-	-	-	16	69.6	7	30.4	23	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	16	69.6	7	30.4	23	100.0
St. Mary's										
Other	1	3.2	-	-	23	74.2	7	22.6	31	100.0
Total	1	3.2	-	-	23	74.2	7	22.6	31	100.0
Junior Colleges Total										
Professor	-	-	-	-	21	77.8	6	22.2	27	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	7	58.3	5	41.7	12	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	8	80.0	2	20.0	10	100.0
Instructor	6	11.3	-	-	37	69.8	10	18.9	53	100.0
Other	8	5.5	-	-	114	78.1	24	16.4	146	100.0
Total	14	5.6	-	-	187	75.4	47	19.0	248	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL										
Professor	7	0.9	29	3.8	95	12.6	625	82.7	756	100.0
Associate Professor	5	0.7	14	2.0	188	26.8	495	70.5	702	100.0
Assistant Professor	5	0.7	7	1.0	375	55.5	289	42.8	676	100.0
Instructor	26	7.7	1	0.3	282	83.4	29	8.6	338	100.0
Other	20	7.3	1	0.4	189	68.4	66	23.9	276	100.0
Total	63	2.3	52	1.9	1,129	41.1	1,504	54.7	2,748	100.0
GRAND TOTAL										
Professor	15	0.6	173	7.0	218	8.8	2,082	83.6	2,488	100.0
Associate Professor	23	1.0	117	4.9	527	22.3	1,700	71.8	2,367	100.0
Assistant Professor	59	2.2	185	6.9	1,132	42.1	1,311	48.8	2,687	100.0
Instructor	667	32.8	34	1.7	1,247	61.2	88	4.3	2,036	100.0
Other	951	37.2	30	1.2	1,365	53.5	208	8.1	2,554	100.0
Total	1,715	14.1	539	4.4	4,489	37.0	5,389	44.5	12,132	100.0

NOTE: The "Other" category includes faculty who have no academic rank.
SOURCE: University of North Carolina - Office for Civil Rights Data; All other institutions - NCHED A-5, Fall 1977.
[1]Includes Medical School faculty.
[2]Excludes Medical School Faculty.

SECTION VI

LIBRARY RESOURCES

Table 55. Library Resources in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1976-77

Table 56. Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77

TABLE 55. LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1976-77

Institution	No. of Bookstock Volumes	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Volumes)	Unbound Non-Current Periodicals		All Types of Microform			Audiovisual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Periodical Subscriptions (No. of Unduplicated Titles)[a]
			No. of Volumes	No. of Titles	No. of Book Titles	No. of Periodical Titles	No. of Other Physical Units			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian	349,086	98,312	220	79	267,575	829	18,615	27,285	1,550	4,290
East Carolina[b]	489,037	218,000	-	-	225,650	2,460	372,435	1,073	85	4,167
Elizabeth City	83,960	-	4	4	15,000	154	94,000	1,823	12	825
Fayetteville	98,926	-	-	-	1	294	52,816	2,386	640	1,190
N.C. A and T	262,260	107,757	178	210	42,267	19	33,973	11,085	5,845	1,416
N.C. Central	320,618	44,101	2,500	500	20,281	20	56,068	22,147	-	2,618
N.C. School of the Arts	64,056	-	235	59	17	3	-	22,365	82	234
N.C. State University	772,330	514,613	-	-	11,231[c]	454	1,217,248	44,957	35,988	12,001
Pembroke	126,414	7,000	300	100	25,470	4	1,579	4,078	-	695
UNC-Asheville	97,710	24,883	268	175	8	223	5,722	-	-	1,295
UNC-Chapel Hill[b]	2,119,554	1,540,501	-	-	34,388[c]	3,197[c]	1,160,915	18,626[c]	159,459[c]	23,604
UNC-Charlotte	240,157	81,199[c]	-	-	190,000[c]	7,500[c]	-	16,949[c]	3,500[c]	4,570
UNC-Greensboro	501,369	190,670	175	35	34,572	1,041	832	10,458	9,402	5,934
UNC-Wilmington	149,413	89,843	1,500	550	131	435	-	703	-	1,690
Western Carolina	254,103	38,243	1,080[c]	978[c]	83,000[c]	1,499[c]	363,941	484[c]	29,292	2,314
Winston-Salem	129,063	-	-	-	43	94	3	13,666	7,182	1,029
UNC Total	6,058,056	2,955,122	6,460	2,690	949,634	18,226	3,378,147	198,085	253,037	67,872
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Caldwell	19,695	-	300	150	-	111	1,434	5,030	8	188
Central Piedmont	64,512	-	655	191	7,693	228	14,749	10,583	446	379
Coastal Carolina	25,406	-	-	-	-	6,618	-	1,250	15	140
College of the Albemarle	32,257	-	153	45	-	48	1,279	3,999	-	232
Craven	16,418	-	308	202	1	74	1,474	5,339	-	143
Davidson County	32,641	85[c]	-	-	-	127	1,878	5,835	153	202
Gaston	40,131	226	500	250	-	2,044	78	2,718	99	275
Halifax County	16,617	-	7,731	249	-	51	336	13,785	-	212
Isothermal	26,090	-	-	-	-	77	718	3,410	-	182
Lenoir	36,614	-	2,178	355	-	208	1,650[c]	5,308	850[c]	327
Martin	13,575	300	30[c]	10[c]	20	45	313	1,404	30	164
Mitchell	26,676	-	190	190	87	295	21	4,839	150[c]	138
Rockingham	28,640	-	1,401[c]	197	-	72	1,336	4,718	86	218
Sandhills	38,201	-	282	61	-	110	4,912	-	-	273
Southeastern	35,849	-	1,778[c]	350[c]	353	73	17,068	3,911	57	356
Surry	26,691	-	-	18	-	110	3,698	11,216	30	254
Vance-Granville	15,124	-	-	-	54	96	1,846	1,468	34	267
Wayne	31,310	-	-	-	-	235	7,846	10,668	3,137	213
Western Piedmont	27,813	-	1,656[c]	1,656[c]	-	60	1,633	5,276	5,281	244

TABLE 55. (Cont.)

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1976-77

Institution	No. of Bookstock Volumes	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Volumes)	Unbound Non-Current Periodicals		All Types of Microform			Audiovisual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Periodical Subscriptions (No. of Unduplicated Titles)[a]
			No. of Volumes	No. of Titles	No. of Book Titles	No. of Periodical Titles	No. of Other Physical Units			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Wilkes	35,887	-	-	-	-	2,598	-	12,781	36,432	186
Community Colleges Total	590,147	611	17,162	3,924	8,208	13,280	62,269	113,538	46,808	4,593
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES										
Anson	10,694	-	292[c]	157[c]	-	73	254	1,641[c]	214[c]	157
Asheville-Buncombe	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Beaufort County	15,155	-	-	-	-	3	12	930	-	97
Bladen	11,371	-	131	65	-	35	387	426	-	84
Blue Ridge	12,986	-	288	144	113	54	-	1,754	-	162
Cape Fear	16,979	-	-	362	1,302	-	-	3,408	280	258
Carteret	13,208	-	2,830[c]	53	-	230	429	4,737	-	175
Catawba Valley	21,668	-	-	-	-	60	749	2,253	15	177
Central Carolina	17,030	-	-	-	-	87	767	2,954	32	175
Cleveland County	18,269	-	50	226	-	57	170	3,746	3	225
Durham	16,264	581	-	-	-	114	1,221	838	15	303
Edgecombe	14,771	-	3,930[c]	131	9	74	-	1,243	2	168
Fayetteville	24,888	143	895	250	-	801	119	5,378	31	261
Forsyth	24,234	-	-	-	-	749	-	1,695	15	368
Guilford	33,340	-	1,185[c]	1,335[c]	111	109	1,895	4,942	16	497
Haywood	18,226	-	325	98	-	98	-	8,444	-	240
James Sprunt	20,023	280[c]	1,200[c]	176	-	238	1,107	5,157[c]	38[c]	205[c]
Johnston	11,192	-	5,206	178	-	99	92	589[c]	-	187
Mayland	8,690	-	58	46	-	875	-	7,437	-	211
McDowell	12,174	-	-	-	-	872	-	9,996	12	142
Montgomery	8,840	-	2,529	146	-	33	-	229	11	146
Nash	16,072	250[c]	-	-	-	69	844	12,002	299	118
Pamlico	9,291	-	1,926[c]	154[c]	-	52	-	1,764	16	128
Piedmont	12,503	-	350	140	200	11	164	12,621	300	187
Pitt	23,515	-	-	-	-	130	2,227	2,460	142	281
Randolph	17,924	-	101	101	-	13	69	2,161	-	198
Richmond	20,983	-	4,475	-	-	354	38	1,391	38	112
Roanoke-Chowan	19,259	-	7,153	277	10	39	121	4,838	175	268
Robeson	23,083	-	772	191	-	39	-	1,002	42	128
Rowan	19,142	-	515	191	-	45	-	9,634	-	267
Sampson	13,568	120	326	82	-	85	1,087	1,417	34[c]	137
Southwestern	17,797	-	-	-	79	115	848	11,094	72	325
Stanly	13,247	-	1,400	83	49	16	92	5,382	719	116
T.I. of Alamance	24,228[c]	-	-	-	-	110	1,454	5,329	1,180	166
Tri-County	12,055	-	529	154	-	58	159	16,359	-	252

TABLE 55. (Cont.)

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1976-77

Institution	No. of Bookstock Volumes	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Volumes)	Unbound Non-Current Periodicals		All Types of Microform			Audiovisual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Periodical Subscriptions (No. of Unduplicated Titles)[a]
			No. of Volumes	No. of Titles	No. of Book Titles	No. of Periodical Titles	No. of Other Physical Units			
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)										
Wake	25,167	3,138	10,027	72	536	12	-	1,588	176	192
Wilson County	22,838	-	167	66	-	81	63	1,443	2,474	207
Technical Institutes Total	620,674	4,512	46,660	4,878	2,409	5,890	14,368	158,282	6,351	7,320
PUBLIC TOTAL	7,268,877	2,960,245	70,282	11,492	960,251	37,396	3,454,784	469,905	306,196	79,785
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIV.										
Atlantic Christian	85,802	2,500	-	15	-	135	-	3,187	-	548
Barber-Scotia	62,570	-	3,736	2,103	-	2,440	984	1,155	28	277
Belmont Abbey	71,481	-	4,950[c]	300[c]	6	85	2,801	1,275	-	486
Bennett	73,399	-	700[c]	162[c]	175[c]	72	2,183	3,020[c]	70[c]	292
Campbell	167,719	63,166	3,922	420	2,818	13	12,461	4,413	11,423	952
Catawba	114,866	10,859	435	138	14,182	259	2,209	4,814	4,763	1,047
Davidson	232,171	53,640	2,955	326	63	91	35,608	-	2,100[c]	1,584
Duke[d]	2,712,405	-	-	-	-	-	273,712	-	97,467	33,263
Elon	113,875	18,527	2,000[c]	500[c]	-	25[c]	1,524	338	2,100[c]	645
Gardner-Webb	91,489	-	-	-	-	300[c]	-	1,000[c]	269	850[c]
Greensboro	70,059	-	1,467	245	-	49	1,295	1,541	1,607[c]	423
Guilford	148,264	-	706	86	-	75	8,208	5,161	1,315	887
High Point	97,414	-	535	107	-	5	4,205	-	-	495
Johnson C. Smith	87,289	1,384	211	124	-	18	4,239	3,509	182	795
Lenoir Rhyne	93,803	-	1,808	165	1	283	7,578	5,588	40	686
Livingstone	63,547	-	-	497	1,432	105	5,715	2,080	1,850	497
Mars Hill	85,860	3,368	1,855	321	1,517	342	13	56	735	740
Meredith	80,818	-	25,000	401	32,151	54	17,044	3,942	-	493
Methodist	62,444	-	72	9	13	76	136	3,002	-	404
N.C. Wesleyan	56,812	4,000	-	-	-	112	3	826	190	378
Pfeiffer	86,863	-	25	3	2,501	33	1,005	2,128	1	480
Queens	93,605	18,667	138	69	-	3	2,579	513	10	588
Sacred Heart	46,467	-	408	82	-	42	3,070	1,384	210	238
St. Andrews	89,548	5,009	-	-	41	113	-	-	-	791
St. Augustine's	90,408	-	-	-	-	18,384	-	1,516	90[c]	425
Salem	100,201	-	74	8	1	5	4,190	283	-	415
Shaw	73,803	-	3,000[c]	400	256	152	6,976	13,201	34	414
Wake Forest[e]	531,770	61,075	-	-	96,923	3,563	134,150	3,013	140	6,218
Warren Wilson	66,802	-	5	1	62	57	-	481	1,184	472

TABLE 55. (Cont.)

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1976-77

Institution	No. of Bookstock Volumes	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Volumes)	Unbound Non-Current Periodicals		All Types of Microform			Audiovisual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Periodical Subscriptions (No. of Unduplicated Titles)[a]
			No. of Volumes	No. of Titles	No. of Book Titles	No. of Periodical Titles	No. of Other Physical Units			
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	5,751,554	242,195	54,002	6,482	152,142	26,891	531,888	67,426	125,808	55,783
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	36,395	-	602	115	-	1,145	139	2,828	210	219
Chowan	56,250	20,184	14,880[c]	372	76	227	-	1,613	-	311
Lees-McRae	52,830	-	-	-	182	3,167	-	2,931	130	288
Louisburg	46,318	-	880	220	-	659	13	3,783	-	158
Montreat-Anderson	41,580	400[c]	-	-	-	4	14	1,700[c]	-	264
Mount Olive	27,795	4,517	123	18	-	519	75	1,143	-	221
Peace	28,730	-	250	30	-	12	533	600	5	166
St. Mary's	27,422	-	150	6	-	12	-	15	-	190
Wingate	70,701	-	30,800[c]	410[c]	-	4	-	12,173	8	280
Junior Colleges Total	388,021	25,101	47,685	1,171	258	5,749	774	26,786	353	2,097
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	6,139,575	267,296	101,687	7,653	152,400	32,640	532,662	94,212	126,161	57,880
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	109,174	-	6,174	290	74,000[c]	110	1,000[c]	16,000[c]	200[c]	1,351
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	14,438	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	-	-
Piedmont	41,537	-	2,043	241	-	-	-	50	-	160
Roanoke	13,400	-	12	12	-	1	5	1,238	17	122
Bible Colleges Total	69,375	-	2,055	253	-	1	5	1,441	17	282
PRIVATE TOTAL	6,318,124	267,296	109,916	8,196	226,400	32,751	533,667	111,653	126,378	59,513
GRAND TOTAL	13,587,001	3,227,541	180,198	19,688	1,186,651	70,147	3,988,451	581 558	432,574	139,298

[a]Figures represent Fall 1977 holdings.
[b]Excludes Health Affairs Library.
[c]Estimated figure.
[d]Excludes Duke University Medical Center.
[e]Excludes Bowman Gray School of Medicine.

TABLE 56. LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	SALARIES AND WAGES: Salaries & Wages of Library Staff	SALARIES AND WAGES: Fringe Benefits	SALARIES AND WAGES: Wages of Students Serving on Hourly Basis[a]	MATERIALS: Books	MATERIALS: Periodicals	MATERIALS: Microforms	MATERIALS: Audio-visual Materials	MATERIALS: All Other Library Materials	BINDING AND REBINDING	ALL OTHER LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES	TOTAL LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURE
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
Appalachian	$ 492,339	$ 82,276	$ 87,854	$ 353,407	$ 189,463	$ 97,068	$ 29,972	$ 4,106	$ 41,219	$ 55,150	$ 1,432,854
East Carolina[b]	757,051	124,017	117,276	646,357	-	-	-	932	-	94,361	1,739,994
Elizabeth City	113,893	19,142	18,854	64,968	15,374	-	-	3,607	1,693	19,997	257,528
Fayetteville	157,808	26,934	167	61,007	20,110	8,000	-	5,203	2,000	15,075	296,304
N.C. A and T	406,647	66,328	628	166,898	30,000	410	12,224	9,019	16,849	41,574	750,577
N.C. Central	402,165	69,673	5,465	288,278	118,165	26,798	22,394	1,966	4,412	34,636	973,952
N.C. School of the Arts	69,738	9,931	-	58,455	3,975	669	16,475	-	5,497	8,214	172,954
N.C. State University	1,128,577	183,973	153,169	427,772	485,928	40,000[c]	2,250[c]	71,966	83,067	197,075	2,773,777
Pembroke	157,076	27,178	2,415	147,505	12,926	669	42	-	4,759	10,010	362,580
UNC-Asheville	126,792	18,850	6,054	53,955	29,226	2,303	-	-	5,196	21,439	263,815
UNC-Chapel Hill[b]	2,393,981	381,784	246,722	951,899	407,518	190,065[c]	8,266[c]	1,206	104,010	280,015	4,965,466
UNC-Charlotte	550,967	85,849	32,714	214,053[c]	280,951[c]	35,000[c]	18,000[c]	-	23,000[c]	111,469	1,352,003
UNC-Greensboro	848,017	104,516	49,045	309,510	251,605	47,470	2,285	17,739	26,000	261,610	1,917,797
UNC-Wilmington	191,303	31,088	26,569	156,848	42,812	41,604	918	-	13,180	42,883	547,205
Western Carolina	321,360	54,545	27,267	241,693	175,994	154,415	-	-	25,753	85,676	1,086,703
Winston-Salem	151,816	26,479	7,031	80,992	20,503	1,382	1,618	1,500	3,500	29,515	324,336
UNC Total	8,269,530	1,312,563	781,230	4,223,597	2,084,550	645,853	114,444	117,244	360,135	1,308,699	19,217,845
COMMUNITY COLLEGES											
Caldwell	50,129	8,622	-	12,030	3,330	1,270	7,101	1,602	-	1,813	85,897
Central Piedmont	495,908	69,363	11,478	45,436	-	2,725	133,672	28,266	672	9,668	797,188
Coastal Carolina	49,380	8,191	4,253	49,499	2,322	2,104	7,214	350	174	1,774	125,261
College of the Albemarle	52,312	9,000	3,267	12,336	1,742	-	1,067	412	336	453	80,925
Craven	90,250	15,109	2,254	8,476	1,485	-	514	-	296	1,777	120,161
Davidson County	119,148	-	-	14,470	2,999	1,677	12,709	-	427	18,261	169,691
Gaston	64,226	10,489	-	14,381	3,390	2,510	2,664	-	196	9,074	106,930
Halifax County	48,772	8,410	414	28,845	2,840	-	7,220	-	-	1,630	98,131
Isothermal	33,871	5,438	-	12,459	2,688	840	2,551	882	33	277	59,039
Lenoir	64,796	11,230	9,352	14,261	4,316	2,104	6,192	210	282	4,152[c]	116,895
Martin	36,000	6,135	-	3,237	1,624	35	3,808	2,233	360	9	53,441
Mitchell	45,390	8,127	-	10,774	2,830	681	4,257	1,476	287	4,444	78,266
Rockingham	95,712	19,142[c]	-	10,019	3,125	1,213	6,377	5	313	5,570	141,476
Sandhills	57,033	10,802	-	17,800	3,826	2,849	-	1,345	421	3,018	97,094
Southeastern	135,342	23,724	-	16,254	2,998	-	7,686	14,500	850	-	201,354
Surry	42,195	7,790	2,824	18,050	4,922	3,630	7,092	4,306	823	4,187	95,819
Vance-Granville	32,036	5,328	-	7,065	1,716	-[e]	-[e]	-[e]	644	3,371	50,160
Wayne	117,428	20,213	16,455	29,996	3,367	1,336	9,527	-	366	44,035	242,723
Western Piedmont	79,932	10,282	8,282	16,246	4,416	298	4,166	675	-	925	125,222
Wilkes	109,406	-	-	18,186	2,219	1,001	6,512	2,500	200	15,097	155,121
Community Colleges Total	1,819,266	257,395	58,579	359,820	56,155	24,273	230,329	58,762	6,680	129,535	3,000,794
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES											
Anson	39,707	7,011	4,500	10,177	3,105	3,869	3,828	3,959	-	3,724	79,880
Asheville-Buncombe	DATA NOT AVAILABLE										
Beaufort County	30,727	6,240	1,581	12,460	986	68	3,109	-	-	1,340	56,511
Bladen	48,226	-	-	5,675	1,800	-	3,617	-	-	2,118	61,436
Blue Ridge	30,545	4,595	8,677	7,415	2,394	1,569	4,150	-	196	869	60,410
Cape Fear	84,314	14,367	-	9,993	1,579	-	1,596	-	249	3,793	115,891

TABLE 56. (Cont.)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	SALARIES AND WAGES: Salaries & Wages of Library Staff	SALARIES AND WAGES: Fringe Benefits	SALARIES AND WAGES: Wages of Students Serving on Hourly Basis[a]	MATERIALS: Books	MATERIALS: Periodicals	MATERIALS: Microforms	MATERIALS: Audio-visual Materials	MATERIALS: All Other Library Materials	BINDING AND REBINDING	ALL OTHER LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES	TOTAL LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)											
Carteret	$ 32,136	$ 4,680	$ -	$ 13,102	$ 2,000	$ 1,322	$ 3,930	$ -	$ -	$ 3,212	$ 60,382
Catawba Valley	72,789	12,797	414	16,476	2,300	853	13,681	-	485	7,563	127,358
Central Carolina	110,942	16,752	2,024	14,892	2,423	797	7,308	1,485	103	1,619	158,345
Cleveland County	94,114	16,487	-	11,845	4,685	1,131	5,695	4,412	-	2,042	140,411
Durham	85,398	12,486	5,148	12,732	2,372	1,329	3,206	2,755	146	120	125,692
Edgecombe	55,092	9,578	2,699	19,[illegible]	3,204	1,555	1,060	100	67	414	92,981
Fayetteville	116,865	20,692	10,465	38,[illegible]92	2,902	1,039	6,455	2,995	-	1,424	201,729
Forsyth	52,277	-	6,960	11,304	3,100	947	9,155	-	-	17,050	100,793
Guilford	199,994	32,420	11,861	13,275	8,824	4,762	12,204	3,417	616	32,964	320,337
Haywood	54,112	7,723	561	12,627	1,900	1,309	6,488	-	-	12,077	96,797
James Sprunt	35,112	6,196	553	9,264	2,026	664	1,947	-	-	1,827	57,589
Johnston	42,099	6,735	-	2,573	3,478	-	646	1,274	-	216	57,021
Mayland	47,397	7,041	-	38,316	4,239	2,490	542	-	347	5,467	105,839
McDowell	18,730	3,337	136	10,428	1,984	1,580	3,350	-	168	1,043	40,756
Montgomery	16,520	3,839	3,166	27,225	1,092	-	3,025	-	-	1,121	55,988
Nash	66,624	9,974	-	13,773	1,347	-	4,093	1,674	48	2,020	99,553
Pamlico	51,437	6,531	-	7,076	1,568	768	2,532	990	-	389	71,291
Piedmont	79,939	14,389	-	14,535	3,748	467	10,937	300	-	2,999	127,314
Pitt	78,587	11,035	-	27,829	4,589	1,263	29,352	75	157	22,490	175,377
Randolph	36,390	5,347	-	11,841	4,062	731	4,886	1,853	967	9,976	78,053
Richmond	40,260	7,093	4,671	15,389	1,974	-	4,523	2,771	196	5,309	82,186
Roanoke-Chowan	83,108	18,284	4,735	46,757	889	475	796	3,596	214	956	159,810
Robeson	35,197	6,062	4,600	11,111	1,975	290	5,483	-	60	2,450	67,228
Rowan	86,280	15,087	-	26,825	3,337	150	2,641	-	119	12,186	148,625
Sampson	47,748	7,771	-	12,593	2,337	2,105	3,364	2,557	84	3,468	82,027
Southwestern	39,236	9,143	3,051	12,659	3,050	1,372	2,890	-	207	6,651	78,259
Stanly	58,563	12,855	1,171	10,404	1,510	-	3,872	1,926	52	1,285	91,638
T.I. of Alamance	110,940	19,561	4,922	18,037	2,508	939	8,003	2,10[illegible]	100	5,809	172,926
Tri-County	35,436	3,050	-	9,376	2,950	418	16,748	919	-	4,343	73,240
Wake	112,774	19,546	-	54,366	2,065	-	2,724	1,744	85	32,450	225,754
Wilson County	97,759	16,295	-	13,922	3,260	-	3,542	1,427	705	5,833	142,743
Technical Institutes Total	2,327,374	374,999	81,895	606,376	97,562	34,262	201,378	44,336	5,371	218,617	3,992,170
PUBLIC TOTAL	12,416,170	1,944,957	921,704	5,189,793	2,238,267	704,388	546,151	220,34[illegible]	372,186	1,656,851	26,210,809
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian	57,259	-	8,520	26,029	8,957	3,070	725	-	2,561	1,409	108,530
Barber-Scotia	44,473	3,343	6,027	3,960	5,000	-	-	6,796	750	-	70,349
Belmont Abbey	56,698[d]	4,613	1,042	17,737	5,602	4,950	206	6,126	1,119	707	98,800
Bennett	67,17[illegible]	5,175	1,432	7,305	7,290	189	-	1,835	1,128	3,315	94,840
Campbell	125,178	5,314	35,235	65,361	39,448	46,840	2,073	5,500	7,834	36,726	369,509
Catawba	63,008	6,734	9,864	22,673	15,047	6,862	1,428	1,824	1,458	3,886	132,784
Davidson	158,997	20,125	9,220	129,070	44,893	-[e]	-	-[e]	14,563	25,775	402,643
Duke[f]	2,032,117	306,240	159,748	768,148	427,671	-	-	-	97,470	264,583	4,055,977
Elon	71,525	14,305	18,079	41,185	13,464	-	-	-	1,551	14,561	174,670
Gardner-Webb	55,369	4,000[c]	37,576	52,003	9,411	3,300	4,497	2,458	4,168	7,368	180,150
Greensboro	35,600	6,485	2,520	18,083	9,144	1,400[c]	600[c]	300[c]	563	3,028	77,723
Guilford	92,194	13,371	5,841	33,534	19,540	802	-	-	2,180	31,522	198,984
High Point	44,999	4,983	16,600	24,929	17,688	-	-	2,920	2,276	-	114,395

TABLE 56. (Cont.)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	SALARIES AND WAGES			MATERIALS					BINDING AND REBINDING	ALL OTHER LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES	TOTAL LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES
	Salaries & Wages of Library Staff	Fringe Benefits	Wages of Students Serving on Hourly Basis[a]	Books	Periodicals	Microforms	Audio-visual Materials	All Other Library Materials			
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIV. (Cont.)											
Johnson C. Smith	$ 99,190	$ 10,312	$ 41,548	$ 28,429	$ 10,876	$ 669	$ 1,936	$ -	$ 635	$ 6,811	$ 200,406
Lenoir Rhyne	76,931	5,694	22,042	30,130	21,409	3,286	-	-	1,507	11,502	172,501
Livingstone	50,468	4,807	-	11,779	3,500	500	-	-	1,500	489	73,043
Mars Hill	110,210	13,225	4,500	33,160	16,105	3,231	5,318	4,369	4,083	2,085	196,306
Meredith	68,487	6,478	14,035	35,366	11,440	4,124	8,423	3,267	1,559	847	154,026
Methodist	33,610	2,494	11,240	13,512	5,797	1,417	86	1,161	1,137	2,974	75,428
N.C. Wesleyan	30,840	3,331	3,603	15,121	8,924	691	1,016	500	2,848	5,548	72,422
Pfeiffer	55,167	8,094	6,650	24,373	12,589	1,006	1,063	-	2,922	2,165	114,029
Queens	54,551	-	110	12,688	15,201	-	-	199	2,651	1,866	87,266
Sacred Heart	40,468	2,867	1,582	6,313	2,811	650	214	732	911	679	57,227
St. Andrews	52,563	7,108	10,734	17,200	21,356	1,223	-	-	2,677	3,676	116,537
St. Augustine's	80,000	8,000	15,000	50,000	8,000	-	-	-	3,000	4,070	168,070
Salem	59,535	6,650	957	46,723	13,676	425	-	476	989	4,050	133,481
Shaw	61,642	3,773	31,413	6,216	9,073	-	434	4,295	-	676	117,522
Wake Forest[g]	398,773	64,937	99,893	295,333	220,775	36,110	2,378	645	31,178	70,557	1,220,579
Warren Wilson	34,314	9,234	22,556	24,815	7,002	2,140	-	-	3,030	2,942	106,028
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	4,211,337	551,692	599,567	1,861,190	1,011,689	122,885	30,397	43,403	198,248	513,817	9,144,225
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard	33,492	3,462	2,984	8,747	2,125	-	-	-	631	2,663	54,104
Chowan	42,845	8,257	7,516	22,984	4,558	10,178	237	8,805	118	9,579	115,077
Lees-McRae	37,683	-	-	11,111	4,587	775	230	2,681	1,080	5,354	63,501
Louisburg	39,450	5,564	955	10,176	2,453	334	-[e]	-	620	5,283	64,835
Montreat-Anderson	36,496	5,346	8,500	8,806	4,413	-	6,832	-	1,086	4,396	75,875
Mount Olive	27,317	-	-	6,682	2,321	809	588	-	439	476	38,632
Peace	20,040	2,115	1,125	12,651	1,769	100	-	-	400	367	38,567
St. Mary's	33,250	3,924	6,360	15,499	3,485	898	143	762	1,038	1,389	66,748
Wingate	44,615	5,593	13,802	23,691	6,678	597	808	9,490	783	4,988	111,047
Jr. Col. Total	315,188	34,263	41,242	120,347	32,389	13,691	8,838	21,738	6,195	34,495	628,386
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	4,526,525	585,955	640,809	1,981,537	1,044,078	136,576	39,235	65,141	204,443	548,312	9,772,611
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY											
Southeastern	102,615[d]	13,942	21,097	26,777	11,344	3,254	2,200	-	3,374	25,901	210,504
BIBLE COLLEGES											
John Wesley	8,080	716	711	1,000	150	-	-	250	-	-	10,907
Piedmont	11,840	362	3,745	8,050	1,635	-	810	-	215	575	27,232
Roanoke	4,131	-	3,726	5,210	916	-	-	520	103	1,432	16,038
Bible Colleges Total	24,051	1,078	8,182	14,260	2,701	-	810	770	318	2,007	54,177
PRIVATE TOTAL	4,653,191	600,975	670,088	2,022,574	1,058,123	139,830	42,245	65,911	208,135	576,220	10,037,292
GRAND TOTAL	17,069,361	2,545,932	1,591,792	7,212,367	3,296,390	844,218	588,396	266,253	580,321	2,233,071	36,248,101

[a]Includes only wages of students charged to the library.
[b]Excludes Health Affairs Library.
[c]Estimated figure.
[d]Includes salaries of contributed services staff.
[e]Included in Books.
[f]Excludes Duke University Medical Center.
[g]Excludes Bowman Gray School of Medicine.

SECTION VII

COSTS TO STUDENTS

Figure 12. Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78

Table 57. Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1973-74 to 1977-78

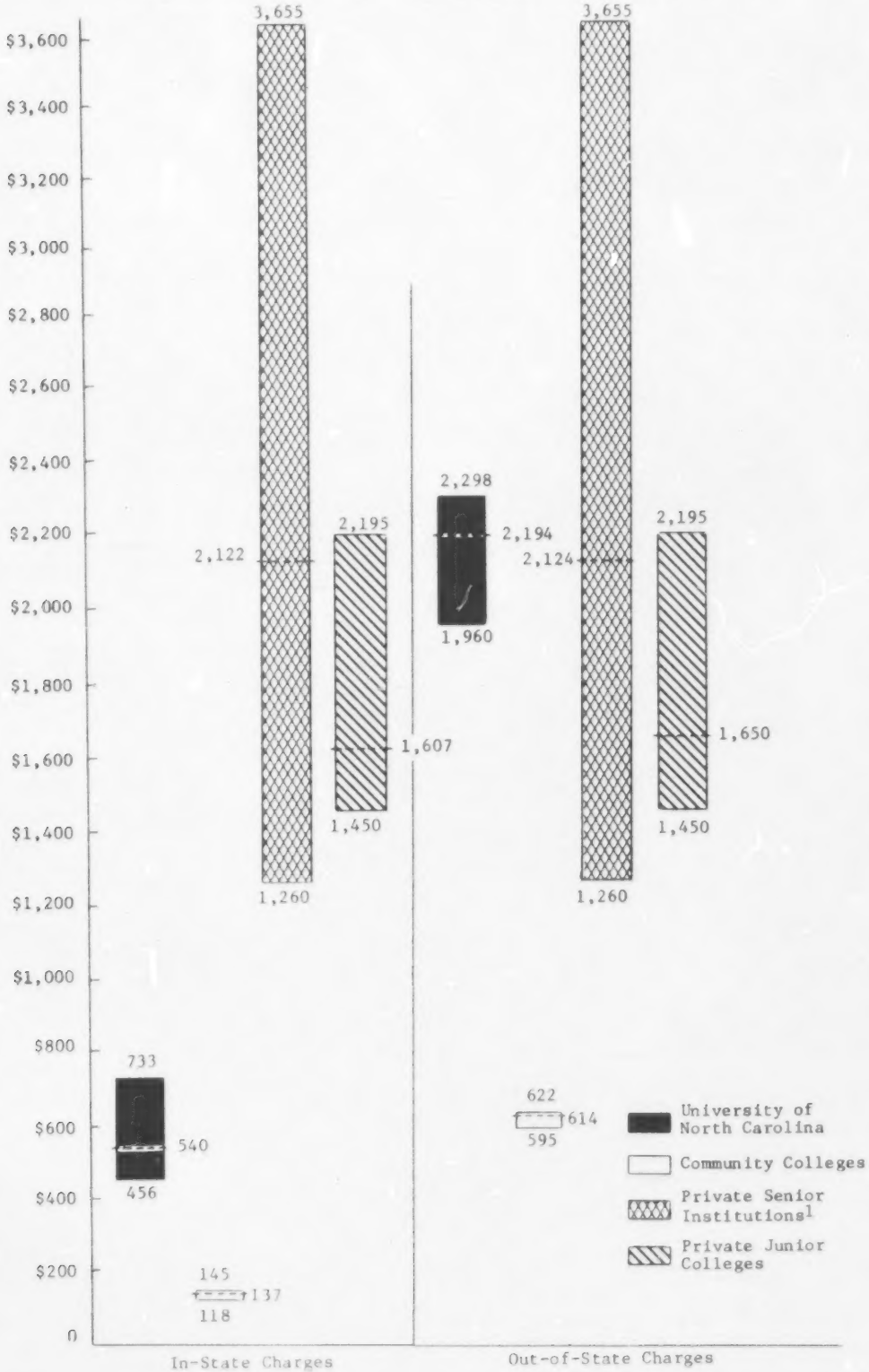
Table 58. Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1977-78

Table 59. Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1977-78

Table 60. Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1977-78

Table 61. Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1977-78

Figure 12. Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1977-78



NOTE: Dotted lines represent averages.
[1]Excludes seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 57. UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74 TO 1977-78

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE						OUT-OF-STATE					
	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78 Amount	1977-78 Percent Change Over 1976-77	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78 Amount	1977-78 Percent Change Over 1976-77
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
University of N.C.												
Appalachian	$445	$497	$500	$500	$528	5.6%	$2,030	$2,057	$2,148	$2,148	$2,248	4.7%
East Carolina	438	468	483	483	520	7.7	2,004	2,016	2,131	2,131	2,240	5.1
Elizabeth City	601	601	591	601	625	4.0	1,925	1,925	1,999	2,009	2,109	5.0
Fayetteville	426	491	507	507	531	4.7	1,829	1,849	1,933	1,933	2,033	5.2
N.C. A and T	463	463	514	514	555	8.0	1,996	1,996	2,147	2,147	2,260	5.3
N.C. Central	422	450	471	487	545	11.9	2,006	2,016	2,137	2,153	2,283	6.0
N.C. School of the Arts[a/]	595	621	681	681	733	7.6	1,925	1,925	2,085	2,085	2,185	4.8
N.C. State University	474	488	524	524	558	6.5	2,034	2,034	2,170	2,170	2,270	4.6
Pembroke	389	420	420	432	470	8.8	1,730	1,750	1,834	1,846	1,960	6.2
UNC-Asheville	400	402	426	426	460	8.0	1,960	1,996	2,120	2,120	2,230	5.2
UNC-Chapel Hill	439	453	468	478	524	9.6	1,997	1,997	2,112	2,122	2,234	5.3
UNC-Charlotte	398	413	444	462	505	9.3	1,958	1,973	2,104	2,122	2,237	5.4
UNC-Greensboro	484	508	524	524	580	10.7	2,050	2,060	2,176	2,176	2,298	5.6
UNC-Wilmington	368	361	362	414	456	10.1	1,923	1,940	2,041	2,093	2,211	5.6
Western Carolina	477	477	480	480	544	13.3	2,043	2,043	2,146	2,146	2,282	6.3
Winston-Salem	447	473	496	496	499	0.6	1,832	1,842	1,949	1,949	2,028	4.1
UNC Average	454	474	493	501	540	7.8	1,953	1,964	2,077	2,084	2,194	5.3
Community Colleges												
Caldwell	135	141	114	114	132	15.8	422	428	503	503	609	21.1
Central Piedmont	128	128	102	101	120	18.8	415	415	491	490	597	21.8
Coastal Carolina	147	147	106	106	138	30.2	434	434	495	495	615	24.2
Col. of the Albemarle	153	153	127	127	145	14.2	440	440	516	516	622	20.5
Craven	144	141	114	114	132	15.8	431	428	503	503	609	21.1
Davidson County	153	154	122	122	132	8.2	440	441	510	510	609	19.4
Gaston	147	147	120	121	139	14.9	433	434	508	509	616	21.0
Halifax County	N/A	N/A	N/A	114	132	15.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	503	609	21.1
Isothermal	154	154	127	127	145	14.2	441	441	516	516	622	20.5
Lenoir	154	154	127	127	145	14.2	441	441	516	516	622	20.5

TABLE 57. (Cont.)

UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74 TO 1977-78

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE						OUT-OF-STATE					
	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78 Amount	1977-78 Percent Change Over 1976-77	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78 Amount	1977-78 Percent Change Over 1976-77
Community Colleges (Cont.)												
Martin	$ N/A	$ N/A	$ N/A	$ 118	$ 118	-%	$ N/A	$ N/A	$ N/A	$ 506	$ 595	17.6%
Mitchell	154	153	126	126	144	14.3	441	440	515	515	621	20.6
Rockingham	153	153	126	126	144	14.3	440	440	515	515	621	20.6
Sandhills	152	152	125	125	143	14.4	439	439	514	514	620	20.6
Southeastern	148	147	121	120	142	18.3	435	434	510	509	619	21.6
Surry	144	144	117	117	135	15.4	431	431	506	506	612	20.9
Vance-Granville	N/A	N/A	N/A	119	136	14.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	508	613	20.7
Wayne	142	144	117	117	135	15.4	429	431	506	506	612	20.9
Western Piedmont	147	147	120	108	135	25.0	433	434	509	496	612	23.4
Wilkes	154	145	127	127	143	12.6	441	432	516	516	620	20.2
Comm. Colleges Average	148	147	120	119	137	15.1	434	434	509	508	614	20.9
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Senior Colleges & Univ.												
Atlantic Christian	1,132	1,247	1,373	1,498	1,606	7.2	1,132	1,247	1,373	1,498	1,606	7.2
Barber-Scotia	960	945	1,045	1,147	1,260	9.9	960	945	1,045	1,147	1,260	9.9
Belmont Abbey	1,405	1,565	1,767	1,777	1,983	11.6	1,405	1,565	1,767	1,977	1,983	0.3
Bennett	1,285	1,415	1,565	1,615	1,770	9.6	1,285	1,415	1,565	1,615	1,770	9.6
Campbell	1,475	1,586	1,761	1,989	2,254	13.3	1,525	1,611	1,811	2,039	2,304	13.0
Catawba	1,624	1,753	2,031	2,181	2,296	5.3	1,624	1,753	2,031	2,181	2,296	5.3
Davidson	2,430	2,430	2,730	2,930	3,285	12.1	2,430	2,430	2,730	2,930	3,285	12.1
Duke	2,629	2,780	3,060	3,330	3,655	9.8	2,629	2,780	3,060	3,330	3,655	9.8
Elon	1,305	1,425	1,525	1,654	1,784	7.9	1,305	1,425	1,525	1,654	1,784	7.9
Gardner-Webb	1,470	1,740	1,840	1,952	2,056	5.3	1,470	1,740	1,840	1,952	2,056	5.3
Greensboro	1,620	1,650	1,670	2,030	2,090	3.0	1,620	1,650	1,670	2,030	2,090	3.0
Guilford	1,995	2,090	2,250	2,484	2,705	8.9	1,995	2,090	2,250	2,484	2,705	8.9
High Point	1,375	1,585	1,735	1,935	1,935	-	1,525	1,735	1,735	1,935	1,935	-
Johnson C. Smith	1,224	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,600	-	1,224	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,600	-
Lenoir Rhyne	1,636	1,658	1,983	1,952	2,294	17.5	1,636	1,658	1,983	1,952	2,294	17.5
Livingstone	1,060	1,060	1,200	1,320	1,400	6.1	1,060	1,060	1,200	1,320	1,400	6.1

TABLE 57. (Cont.)

UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973-74 TO 1977-78

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE						OUT-OF-STATE					
	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78 Amount	1977-78 Percent Change Over 1976-77	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78 Amount	1977-78 Percent Change Over 1976-77
Senior Colleges & Univ. (Cont.)												
Mars Hill	$1,505	$1,650	$1,850	$2,060	$2,210	7.3%	$1,505	$1,650	$1,850	$2,060	$2,210	7.3%
Meredith	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	5.0	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	5.0
Methodist	1,413	1,511	1,610	1,735	1,867	7.6	1,413	1,511	1,610	1,735	1,867	7.6
N.C. Wesleyan	1,708	1,670	1,720	1,770	1,870	5.6	1,708	1,670	1,720	1,770	1,870	5.6
Pfeiffer	1,620	1,720	1,820	1,920	2,020	5.2	1,620	1,720	1,820	1,920	2,020	5.2
Queens	2,170	2,270	2,160	2,480	2,680	8.1	2,170	2,270	2,160	2,480	2,680	8.1
Sacred Heart	1,202	1,198	1,414	1,410	1,610	14.2	1,202	1,198	1,414	1,410	1,610	14.2
St. Andrews	2,104	2,100	2,100	2,200	2,450	11.4	2,104	2,100	2,100	2,200	2,450	11.4
St. Augustine's	1,410	1,495	1,495	1,600	1,735	8.4	1,410	1,495	1,495	1,600	1,735	8.4
Salem	2,349	2,649	2,949	2,700	2,800	3.7	2,349	2,649	2,949	2,700	2,800	3.7
Shaw	1,680	1,780	1,900	1,900	1,903	0.2	1,680	1,780	1,900	1,900	1,903	0.2
Wake Forest	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,500	2,750	10.0	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,500	2,750	10.0
Warren Wilson	1,661	1,885	2,100	2,200	2,410	9.5	1,661	1,885	2,100	2,200	2,410	9.5
Wingate[b]	-	-	-	-	1,290	-	-	-	-	-	1,290	-
Private Sr. Average	1,626	1,726	1,874	1,995	2,122	6.4	1,633	1,732	1,876	2,004	2,124	6.0
Junior Colleges												
Brevard	1,160	1,210	1,325	1,450	1,585	9.3	1,360	1,410	1,525	1,650	1,785	8.2
Chowan	1,115	1,210	1,295	1,415	1,495	5.7	1,265	1,360	1,445	1,565	1,645	5.1
Kittrell	1,036	1,005	-	-	-	-	1,036	1,005	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	1,100	1,195	1,215	1,360	1,514	11.3	1,100	1,195	1,215	1,360	1,514	11.3
Louisburg	1,220	1,300	1,400	1,400	1,600	14.3	1,420	1,500	1,600	1,400	1,600	14.3
Montreat-Anderson	1,276	1,326	1,326	1,430	1,534	7.3	1,276	1,326	1,326	1,430	1,534	7.3
Mount Olive	1,190	1,250	1,350[c]	1,350[c]	1,450	7.4	1,190	1,250	1,350[c]	1,350[c]	1,450	7.4
Peace	1,080	1,180	-	-	1,480	-	1,080	1,180	-	-	1,480	-
St. Mary's	1,427	1,580	1,784	2,070	2,195	6.0	1,427	1,580	1,784	2,070	2,195	6.0
Wingate[b]	900	970	1,070	1,160	-	-	900	970	1,070	1,160	-	-
Junior Col. Average	1,154	1,223	1,346	1,454	1,607	10.5	1,209	1,278	1,414	1,498	1,650	10.1

NOTE: All figures are for the academic year. In-state and out-of-state tuition are the same for all community colleges and technical institutes. Beginning Fall 1975 the tuition differential between college transfer and technical and vocational students was discontinued. College transfer students were charged a lower rate for tuition than in previous years which resulted in the decreases shown above.

a/ Tuition and required fees for high school students are: In-State - $185; Out-of-State - $921.

b/ Became senior college September, 1977.

c/ Comprehensive charge of $2,780 in 1975-76 and $2,930 in 1976-77 for tuition, required fees, room, and board.

TABLE 58. COSTS TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	TUITION AND ACADEMIC FEE		OTHER REQUIRED FEES	DORMITORY ROOMS		BOARD	
	In-State	Out-of-State		Single Occupancy	Double Occupancy	Five-Day Plan	Seven-Day Plan
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
University of North Carolina							
Appalachian	$ 310	$2,030	$218[a]	$ -	$490[1]	$ -	$ 600[2]
East Carolina	310	2,030	210	-	432	-	900
Elizabeth City	270	1,754	355[a]	-	435	-	650
Fayetteville	270	1,772	261[a]	-	567[3]	-	518
N.C. A and T	310	2,015	245[a]	-	549	-	480
N.C. Central	310	2,048	235	-	515	-	640
N.C. School of the Arts							
College	568	2,020	165	650	600	-	785
High School	20	756	165	-	600	-	785
N.C. State University	364	2,076	194	-	420	-	1,000
Pembroke	270	1,760	200	-	400	490[4]	520[4]
UNC-Asheville	270	2,040	190	650	480	-	500
UNC-Chapel Hill	364	2,074	160	-	608[5]	786	1,056[6]
UNC-Charlotte	310	2,042	195	750	500	540	590
UNC-Greensboro	364	2,082	216	840	560	550	640
UNC-Wilmington	270	2,025	186	-	670	610	660
Western Carolina	310	2,048	234[a]	-	550	-	460
Winston-Salem	270	1,799	229[a]	-	620	-	752
Community Colleges							
Caldwell	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	117	594	3	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	117	594	21	-	-	-	-
Col. of the Albemarle	117	594	28	-	-	-	-
Craven	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Gaston	117	594	22	-	-	-	-
Halifax County	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	117	594	28	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	117	594	28	-	-	-	-
Martin	117	594	1	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	117	594	27	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	117	594	27	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	117	594	26	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	117	594	25	-	-	-	-
Surry	117	594	18	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	117	594	19	-	-	-	-
Wayne	117	594	18	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	117	594	18	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	117	594	26	-	-	-	-
Technical Institutes							
Anson	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Asheville-Buncombe	117	594	20	-	-	-	-
Beaufort County	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Bladen	117	594	7	-	-	-	-
Blue Ridge	117	594	16	-	-	-	-
Cape Fear	117	594	17	-	-	-	-
Carteret	117	594	9	-	-	-	-
Catawba Valley	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Central Carolina	117	594	18	-	-	-	-
Cleveland County	117	594	21	-	-	-	-
Durham	117	594	3	-	-	-	-
Edgecombe	117	594	9	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	117	594	1	-	-	-	-
Forsyth	117	594	9	-	-	-	-
Guilford	117	594	21	-	-	-	-
Haywood	117	594	9	-	-	-	-
James Sprunt	117	594	24	-	-	-	-
Johnston County	117	594	21	-	-	-	-
Mayland	117	594	9	-	-	-	-
McDowell	117	594	20	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	117	594	12	-	-	-	-
Nash	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Pamlico	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	117	594	9	-	-	-	-
Pitt	117	594	22	-	-	-	-
Randolph	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Richmond	117	594	6	-	-	-	-
Roanoke-Chowan	117	594	9	-	-	-	-
Robeson	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Rowan	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
Sampson	117	594	21	-	-	-	-
Southwestern	117	594	11	-	-	-	-
Stanly	117	594	15	-	-	-	-
T.I. of Alamance	117	594	9	-	-	-	-

TABLE 58. (Cont.) COSTS TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	TUITION AND ACADEMIC FEE		OTHER REQUIRED FEES	DORMITORY ROOMS		BOARD	
	In-State	Out-of-State		Single Occupancy	Double Occupancy	Five-Day Plan	Seven-Day Plan
Technical Institutes (Cont.)							
Tri-County	$117	$594	$6	-	-	-	-
Wake	117	594	6	-	-	-	-
Wilson County	117	594	14	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
Senior Colleges & Univ.							
Atlantic Christian	1,510	1,510	96	-	$390-490[7]	-	$560
Barber-Scotia	1,260	1,260	-	-	534	-	595
Belmont Abbey	1,840	1,840	143	-	530	-	760
Bennett	1,600	1,600	170	-	365	-	565
Campbell	2,242	2,292	12	-	375-475[8]	$775	839
Catawba	2,144	2,144	152	$433	375	-	749
Davidson	3,130	3,130	155	700	590	650	790
Duke	3,530	3,530	125	568-823	752-1,128	870	970
Elon	1,750	1,750	34	-	355-400[9]	-	672
Gardner-Webb	2,040	2,040	16	-	450-570[10]	660	720
Greensboro	2,020	2,020	70	-	475-535[11]	-	685
Guilford	2,625	2,625	80	-	570	-	680
High Point	1,450	1,450	485	-	280-430	-	750
Johnson C. Smith	1,446	1,446	154	-	600	-	600
Lenoir Rhyne	2,262	2,262	32	-	375-400	-	600
Livingstone	1,400	1,400	-	-	540	-	720
Mars Hill	2,210	2,210	-	-	225-405[12]	-	610
Meredith	2,100	2,100	-	-	450	-	650
Methodist	1,500	1,500	367	644	460	-	780
N.C. Wesleyan	1,870	1,870	-	640	430	-	790
Pfeiffer	1,700	1,700	320	-	400	-	900
Queens	2,600	2,600	80	950	800	600[13]	630[13]
Sacred Heart	1,450	1,450	160	800	550	-	800
St. Andrews	2,450	2,450	-	-	490	-	795
St. Augustine's	1,500	1,500	235	-	475	-	825
Salem	2,750	2,750	50	-	850	-	900
Shaw	1,903	1,903	-	-	403	-	615
Wake Forest	2,750	2,750	-	-	340-600	-	620-760
Warren Wilson	2,410	2,410	-	625	425	-	535
Wingate	1,180	1,180	110	-	380	-	530
Junior Colleges							
Brevard	1,400	1,600	185	-	390	-	695
Chowan	1,295	1,445	200	-	450	-	650
Lees-McRae	1,274	1,274	240	-	510	-	656
Louisburg	1,400	1,400	200	-	475-645[15]	-	625
Montreat-Anderson	1,390	1,390	144	-	496	-	770
Mt. Olive	1,450	1,450	-	-	1,200[16]	-	-[16]
Peace	1,480	1,480	-	-	1,480-1,620[16]	-	-[16]
St. Mary's	2,120	2,120	75	-	1,143	-	712
Theological Seminary							
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	200	200	40	293	225[14]	-	-
Bible Colleges							
John Wesley	1,175	1,175	70	-	260	-	635
Piedmont	1,300	1,300	130	-	330	-	660
Roanoke	690	690	40	288-360	252-288	-	660

[a]Excludes book rental fee.
[1]Room with telephone $530; room without telephone $490.
[2]Standard plan $600; high option $800; low option $400.
[3]Students living in the new dorm pay an additional $150 per academic year.
[4]A third plan offered is for ten meals per week at $460 per academic year.
[5]There are five room rates offered: $500, $530, $580, $610, and $820 of which $608 is the average.
[6]Board for seven days/three meals per day $1,056; seven days/two meals per day $930.
[7]There are three room rates offered: $390, $460, and $490.
[8]There are two room rates offered: $375 and $475.
[9]There are two room rates offered: $355 and $400.
[10]There are three room rates offered: $450, $520, and $570.
[11]Air conditioned rooms are $535; rooms not air conditioned are $475.
[12]There are four room rates offered: $225, $325, $355, and $405.
[13]A third plan offered is for ten meals per week at $570 per academic year.
[14]The room rate specified is for men. The room rate for women is $248.
[15]There are three room rates offered: $475 - room with community bath; $600 - suite with bath; $645 - suite with bath and air conditioning.
[16]Combined room and board charge.

TABLE 59. DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC FEE (INTER-COLLEGIATE AND INTRAMURAL)	HEALTH SERVICES FEE	CULTURAL SERIES	STUDENT GOVERNMENT	STUDENT PUBLICATIONS	STUDENT UNION	GENERAL STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE	DEBT SERVICE FEE	OTHER FEES	TOTAL REQUIRED FEES
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
University of North Carolina										
Appalachian	$45.00	$45.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 57.00	$ 70.50	$ -	$217.50[a]
East Carolina	27.00	48.00	-	-	-	-	54.00	81.00	-	210.00
Elizabeth City	45.00	60.00	-	-	-	-	80.00	170.00	-	355.00[a]
Fayetteville	40.00	37.00	-	-	-	-	94.00	90.00	-	261.00[a]
N.C. A and T	40.00	60.00	-	-	-	-	52.00	93.00	-	245.00[a]
N.C. Central	33.00	55.00	-	-	-	-	57.00	72.00	18.00	235.00
N.C. School of the Arts[b]	-	90.00	-	-	-	-	75.00	-	-	165.00
N.C. State University	40.00	50.00	-	-	-	-	14.30	90.00	-	194.30
Pembroke	40.00	56.00	-	-	-	-	44.00	60.00	-	200.00
UNC-Asheville	48.00	32.00	-	-	-	-	84.00	26.00	-	190.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	35.00	75.00	-	-	-	-	18.00	32.00	-	160.00
UNC-Charlotte	34.00	37.00	-	-	-	-	86.00	37.00	1.00	195.00
UNC-Greensboro	27.50	76.00	-	-	-	-	87.50	25.00	-	216.00
UNC-Wilmington	38.00	22.00	-	-	-	-	76.00	50.00	-	186.00
Western Carolina	54.00	56.00	-	-	-	-	60.00	64.00	-	234.00[a]
Winston-Salem	50.00	45.00	-	-	-	-	50.00	84.00	-	229.00[a]
Community Colleges										
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00[c]	-	-	15.00
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	3.00	-	-	-	-	-	3.00
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	-	-	-	21.00
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	-	-	-	28.00
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00[c]	-	-	15.00
Davidson County	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	15.00
Gaston	-	-	-	19.50	-	-	-	-	2.00	21.50
Halifax County	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00[c]	-	-	15.00
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Lenoir	9.00	-	-	-	6.00	12.00	-	-	1.00	28.00
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.00
Mitchell	6.00	-	-	15.00	6.00	-	-	-	-	27.00
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	27.00
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.00	-	-	26.00
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	1.00	25.00
Surry	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	-	-	18.00
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	4.00	19.00
Wayne	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	-	-	18.00
Westerr Piedmont	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	-	-	18.00
Wilkes	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	-	11.00	26.00
Technical Institutes										
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	20.00
Beaufort County	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	15.00
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.00	-	-	7.00
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.00	-	-	16.00
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	2.00	17.00
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00[c]	-	-	15.00
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	3.00	18.00
Cleveland County	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
Durham	-	-	-	3.00	-	-	-	-	-	3.00
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	1.00
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
Guilford	-	-	-	19.50	-	-	-	-	1.00	20.50
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00[c]	-	-	9.00
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	24.00
Johnston County	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	-	21.00
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	20.00
Montgomery	-	-	12.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00
Nash	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00
Pamlico	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	15.00
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	4.00	22.00

TABLE 59. (Cont.)

DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC FEE (INTER-COLLEGIATE AND INTRAMURAL)	HEALTH SERVICES FEE	CULTURAL SERIES	STUDENT GOVERNMENT	STUDENT PUBLICATIONS	STUDENT UNION	GENERAL STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE	DEBT SERVICE FEE	OTHER FEES	TOTAL REQUIRED FEES
Technical Institutes (Cont.)										
Randolph	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 15.00	$ -	$ -	$ 15.00
Richmond	-	-	-	6.00	-	-	-	-	-	6.00
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.00	-	3.50	8.50
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Rowan	-	-	-	10.00	5.00	-	-	-	-	15.00
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
Southwestern	-	-	-	7.50	-	-	-	-	3.50	11.00
Stanly	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	15.00
T.I. of Alamance	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	-	-	-	9.00
Tri-County	-	-	-	6.00	-	-	-	-	-	6.00
Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.00	-	-	6.00
Wilson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.00	-	8.50	13.50
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Colleges & Univ.										
Atlantic Christian	30.00	30.00	5.00	31.00	-	-	-	-	-	96.00
Barber-Scotia[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	-	50.00	-	3.00	20.00	40.00	-	-	30.00	143.00
Bennett	-	55.00	15.00	42.00	5.00	25.00	-	-	28.00	170.00
Campbell	-	-	-	12.50	-	-	-	-	-	12.50
Catawba	57.00	15.00	13.50	29.25	18.50	-	-	-	19.00	152.25
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155.00	155.00
Duke	-	86.00	-	39.35	-	-	-	-	-	125.35
Elon	-	-	-	30.00	-	-	-	-	4.00	34.00
Gardner-Webb	-	16.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.00
Greensboro	-	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.00	70.00
Guilford	-	-	-	80.00	-	-	-	-	-	80.00
High Point	-	60.00	-	-	-	75.00	-	-	350.00	485.00
Johnson C. Smith	30.00	20.00	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	4.00	154.00
Lenoir Rhyne	-	32.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.00
Livingstone[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	30.00	25.00	5.00	17.00	18.00	5.00	-	-	266.90	366.90
N.C. Wesleyan[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	30.00	25.00	-	27.50	20.00	-	-	150.00	67.50	320.00
Queens	-	-	-	80.00	-	-	-	-	-	80.00
Sacred Heart	10.00	20.00	4.00	4.00	21.00	40.00	-	-	61.00	160.00
St. Andrews[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	5.00	10.00	-	-	5.00	-	-	-	215.00	235.00
Salem	-	-	5.00	21.85	23.15	-	-	-	-	50.00
Shaw[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warren Wilson[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	-	-	-	10.00	-	-	-	-	100.00	110.00
Junior Colleges										
Brevard	22.50	30.00	16.00	8.00	17.50	80.00	-	-	11.00	185.00
Chowan	-	80.00	-	-	-	-	120.00[c]	-	-	200.00
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	240.00[c]	-	-	240.00
Louisburg	20.00	30.00	8.00	10.00	14.00	-	8.00	55.00	55.00	200.00
Montreat-Anderson	22.00	62.00	-	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	144.00
Mt. Olive[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.00	-	-	75.00
Theological Seminary										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Colleges										
John Wesley	-	40.00	-	20.00	10.00	-	-	-	-	70.00
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130.00	130.00
Roanoke	-	12.00	-	-	-	-	28.00[c]	-	-	40.00

[a]Excludes book rental fee.
[b]Required fees are the same for college and high school students.
[c]Amount is apportioned among various student activities.
[d]All required fees are included in tuition.

TABLE 60. COSTS TO STUDENTS IN FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM, 1977-78

INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM	TUITION AND ACADEMIC FEE In-State	TUITION AND ACADEMIC FEE Out-of-State	OTHER REQUIRED FEES
East Carolina			
Medical School	$ 818	$2,600	$210
N.C. Central			
Law School	310	2,048	217
UNC-Chapel Hill			
Medical School	818	2,600	165
Dental School	818	2,600	165
Law School	364	2,074	188
Campbell			
Law School	1,950	2,000	-
Duke			
Medical School	5,050[a]	5,050[a]	86
Law School	3,530	3,530	86
Divinity School	1,950	1,950	86
Wake Forest			
Medical School	4,200[b]	4,200[b]	-
Law School	2,500	2,500	-
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary			
Divinity School	200	200	40

[a]The charge is $5,050 for classes entering 1976 and later. The charge is $4,400 for classes entering prior to 1976.

[b]The charge for first-year students is $4,200 and $3,800 for all other students.

TABLE 61. COSTS TO GRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1977-78

INSTITUTION	TUITION AND ACADEMIC FEE In-State	TUITION AND ACADEMIC FEE Out-of-State	OTHER REQUIRED FEES
Public Institutions			
Appalachian	$ 310	$2,030	$218
East Carolina	310	2,030	210
N.C. A and T	310	2,015	245
N.C. Central	310	2,048	217
N.C. State University	364	2,076	194
UNC-Chapel Hill	364	2,074	156
UNC-Charlotte	310	2,042	195
UNC-Greensboro	364	2,082	216
Western Carolina	310	2,048	270
Private Institutions			
Campbell	2,242	2,292	-
Duke	117[a]	117[a]	86
Wake Forest	2,750	2,750	-
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	200	200	40

[a]The charge for tuition and academic fee is $117 per unit registered.

SECTION VIII

ADMISSIONS

Figure 13. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1967-1977

Figure 14. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977

Table 62. Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1967-1977

Table 63. Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977

Table 64. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977

Table 65. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977

Table 66. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977

Table 67. Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977

Figure 13. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1967-1977

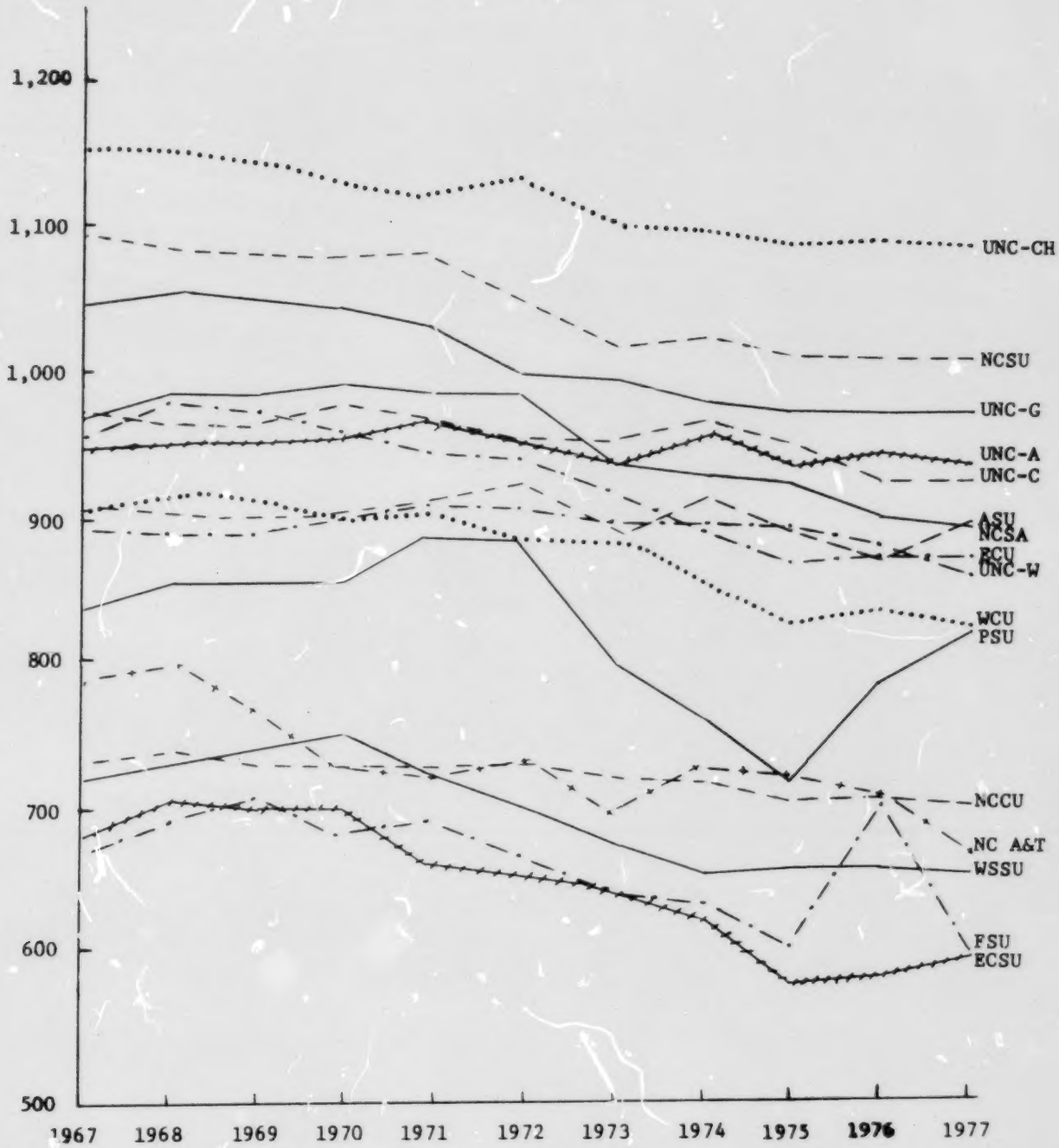


Figure 14. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977

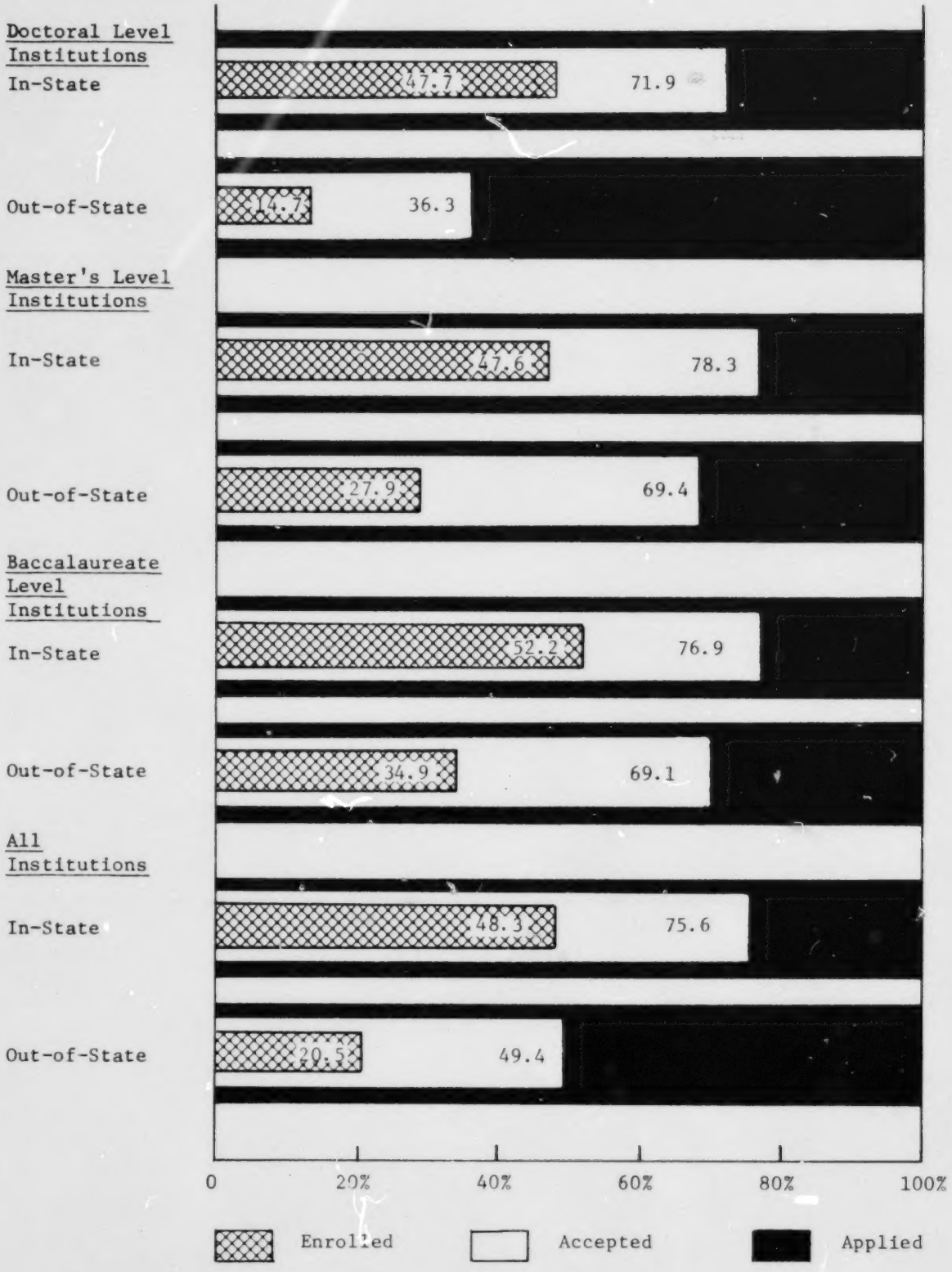


TABLE 62. AVERAGE SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, 1967-1977

INSTITUTION	COMBINED SAT AVERAGE PRIOR YEARS (FALL)										AVERAGE SAT SCORES, FALL 1977								
											In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
ASU	909	906	906	911	914	926	881	913	884	870	433	464	897	406	441	847	431	462	893
ECU	959	982	974	966	945	940	925	882	870	874	416	455	871	435	477	912	418	458	876
ECSU	682	701	707	696	665	654[a]	641[a]	614	573	576	274	307	581	288	330	618	276	311	587
FSU	669	696	708	670	689	664[a]	635	631	595	703	281	308	589	296	316	612	283	309	592
NCA&T	792	805	778	715	715	728	695	731	720	709	309	343	652	331	368	699	315	350	665
NCCU	732	745[a]	728[a]	724	723	726	721	717	699	708	338	357	695	346	374	720	341	359	700
NCSA	962	956	951	956[a]	964[a]	959	938	920	921	903	440	420	860	460	460	920	450	440	890
NCSU	1,095	1,086	1,082	1,085	1,086	1,040	1,021	1,026	1,009	1,005	465	538	1,003	472	550	1,022	466	540	1,006
PSU	838	855	859	857[a]	887	886[a]	784	755	718	782	394	416	810	437	446	883	396	418	814
UNC-A	941	985	981	997	983	955	939	954	928	940	474	468	942	454	460	914	464	466	930
UNC-CH	1,151	1,155	1,142	1,126	1,116	1,129	1,104	1,100	1,080	1,090	516	558	1,074	564	607	1,171	521	563	1,084
UNC-C	977	968	966	987	965	955	958	964	946	925	440	484	924	453	494	947	441	485	926
UNC-G	1,043	1,058	1,050	1,040	1,022	993	988	978	969	963	469	491	960	486	506	992	471	493	964
UNC-W	896	892	893	910	907	908	896	899	888	877	414	441	855	451	494	945	416	443	859
WCU	905	913	915	905	902	880	877	853	825	835	399	418	817	396	416	812	399	418	817
WSSU	724	730	743	750	715	701	674	648	657	659	315	337	652	304	331	635	314	337	651

[a]Computed by The University of North Carolina, Planning Division - General Administration.

TABLE 63. DISTRIBUTION OF SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1977

Score Intervals	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA[1]	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W[1]	WCU	WSSU	All Institutions
Verbal																	
750-800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	1	-	-	-	13
700-749	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	1	88	2	8	-	1	-	116
650-699	16	13	-	-	-	-	3	41	1	2	166	8	16	3	10	-	279
600-649	45	29	-	-	-	1	8	136	2	5	380	27	65	11	16	1	726
550-599	94	95	2	-	-	1	10	251	3	15	505	53	120	22	32	3	1,206
500-549	227	226	-	4	8	6	8	451	13	36	678	136	217	70	92	3	2,175
450-499	405	398	3	11	22	22	18	593	38	44	625	257	316	135	159	14	3,060
400-449	487	563	7	21	85	56	23	631	73	38	411	293	332	172	335	29	3,556
350-399	298	471	23	41	122	120	12	318	68	24	129	229	145	139	325	79	2,543
300-349	135	267	53	85	197	212	11	113	53	8	38	73	22	110	272	126	1,775
250-299	27	89	120	155	235	134	4	25	7	-	11	3	1	29	70	123	1,033
200-249	3	24	143	212	163	17	5	11	1	-	5	-	1	2	14	66	667
Not Available	38	154	7	53	167	303	16	24	115	30	-	41	109	-	1	-	1,058
Total Students	1,777	2,332	358	582	999	872	119	2,604	374	203	3,048	1,122	1,353	693	1,327	444	18,207
Mean[2]	431	418	276	283	315	341	450	466	396	464	521	441	471	416	389	314	437
Mathematical																	
750-800	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	39	3	1	-	2	-	65
700-749	5	5	-	-	-	-	2	66	-	2	148	8	12	-	-	-	248
650-699	19	31	-	1	3	-	2	178	-	4	339	21	29	5	10	-	642
600-649	56	73	-	-	1	-	9	359	3	4	543	62	62	20	25	-	1,217
550-599	204	193	1	2	9	2	8	595	9	19	702	157	172	49	55	3	2,180
500-549	364	384	1	4	30	10	8	611	29	33	651	193	310	104	139	9	2,880
450-499	471	516	15	11	38	37	17	456	49	42	405	281	317	163	237	9	3,064
400-449	349	478	7	25	89	75	14	195	59	32	154	214	252	159	264	41	2,407
350-399	209	348	39	56	169	165	21	77	70	24	54	123	79	112	325	105	1,976
300-349	50	132	101	157	279	196	12	21	34	10	12	19	10	60	218	162	1,473
250-299	11	15	136	204	183	80	10	2	5	3	1	-	-	20	48	102	820
200-249	1	2	51	69	31	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	13	177
Not Available	38	154	7	53	167	303	16	24	115	30	-	41	109	-	1	-	1,058
Total Students	1,777	2,332	358	582	999	872	119	2,604	374	203	3,048	1,122	1,353	693	1,327	444	18,207
Mean[2]	462	458	311	309	350	359	440	540	418	466	563	485	493	443	418	337	475

[1] Includes first-time terminal occupational students.

[2] Computed by institutions from individual scores.

TABLE 64. HIGH SCHOOL CLASS RANK OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA[1], FALL 1977

Rank in Quintile	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU
Percent Distribution															
Top Fifth	43%	37%	11%	13%	13%	16%	49%	31%	17%	87%	44%	54%	4%	22%	15%
Second Fifth	33	31	21	20	32	27	21	23	20	7	38	32	3	28	22
Third Fifth	10	16	19	23	35	24	5	17	32	1	12	5	1	27	23
Fourth Fifth	2	4	23	24	13	13	2	9	11	-	-	1	-	15	21
Bottom Fifth	-	-	12	13	3	3	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	2	7
Not Available	12	12	14	7	4	17	23	15	15	5	6	8	92	6	12
Cumulative Percent Distribution															
Top 20 Percent	43	37	11	13	13	16	49	31	17	87	44	54	4	22	15
Top 40 Percent	76	68	32	33	45	43	70	54	37	94	82	86	7	50	37
Top 60 Percent	86	84	51	56	80	67	75	71	69	95	94	91	8	77	60
Top 80 Percent	88	88	74	80	93	80	77	80	80	-	-	92	-	92	81

[1]Excludes North Carolina School of the Arts.

TABLE 65. NUMBER OF FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS							NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES							NUMBER OF ACTUAL ENROLLEES						
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
Appalachian	1,820	2,061	289	230	2,109	2,291	4,400	1,315	1,620	181	161	1,496	1,781	3,277	718	919	72	68	790	987	1,777
East Carolina	1,977	2,266	534	671	2,511	2,937	5,448	1,576	1,839	360	504	1,936	2,343	4,279	888	1,141	148	155	1,036	1,296	2,332
Elizabeth City	213	171	74	37	287	208	495	206	167	62	35	268	202	470	135	164	36	23	171	187	358
Fayetteville	263	534	114	99	377	633	1,010	258	517	102	81	360	598	958	163	336	50	33	213	369	582
N.C. A and T	730	767	425	286	1,155	1,033	2,188	548	568	298	205	846	773	1,619	374	384	135	106	509	490	999
N.C. Central	416	856	204	187	620	1,043	1,663	327	653	109	134	436	787	1,223	238	520	55	59	293	579	872
N.C. School of the Arts[a]	69	43	67	113	136	156	292	44	24	43	61	87	85	172	31	18	31	39	62	57	119
N.C. State University	2,903	1,356	1,435	614	4,338	1,970	6,308	2,164	1,062	751	363	2,915	1,425	4,340	1,527	671	273	133	1,800	804	2,604
Pembroke	266	290	26	11	292	301	593	216	241	24	11	240	252	492	164	194	12	4	176	198	374
UNC-Asheville[b]	250	222	32	34	282	256	538	103	137	17	16	120	153	273	80	101	10	12	90	113	203
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,778	2,874	1,995	2,227	4,773	5,101	9,874	1,785	2,008	481	473	2,266	2,481	4,747	1,216	1,390	209	233	1,425	1,623	3,048
UNC-Charlotte	1,143	1,081	251	205	1,394	1,286	2,680	864	834	155	147	1,019	981	2,000	515	508	53	46	568	554	1,122
UNC-Greensboro	614	2,012	203	490	817	2,502	3,319	447	1,547	133	326	580	1,873	2,453	260	920	58	115	318	1,035	1,353
UNC-Wilmington[a]	659	718	99	65	758	783	1,541	497	558	77	51	574	609	1,183	326	330	21	16	347	346	693
Western Carolina	1,324	1,163	196	128	1,520	1,291	2,811	1,038	1,013	151	99	1,189	1,112	2,301	621	597	57	52	678	649	1,327
Winston-Salem	356	609	132	69	488	678	1,166	240	379	57	35	297	414	711	151	241	40	12	191	253	444
TOTAL	15,781	17,003	6,076	5,466	21,857	22,469	44,326	11,628	13,167	3,001	2,702	14,629	15,869	30,498	7,407	8,434	1,260	1,106	8,667	9,540	18,207

NOTE: Number of applications and acceptances includes a large but indeterminate number of duplications since most students apply for admission to more than one institution.
[a]Includes first-time terminal occupational students.
[b]Excludes six first-time freshmen who are also enrolled at Western Carolina University.

TABLE 66. NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS							NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES							NUMBER OF ACTUAL ENROLLEES						
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
Appalachian	504	489	106	93	610	582	1,192	467	450	94	88	561	546	1,107	350	309	47	33	397	342	739
East Carolina	602	804	152	269	754	1,073	1,827	408	617	92	182	500	799	1,299	284	414	43	72	327	486	813
Elizabeth City	57	47	7	8	64	55	119	53	44	6	7	59	51	110	40	38	2	4	42	42	84
Fayetteville	112	123	49	54	161	177	338	79	87	21	21	100	108	208	45	52	15	17	60	69	129
N.C. A and T	152	114	96	53	248	157	405	117	101	81	42	198	143	341	82	74	43	29	125	103	228
N.C. Central	149	156	55	41	204	197	401	80	91	23	26	103	117	220	67	69	12	10	79	79	158
N.C. School of the Arts	38	20	52	45	90	65	155	24	15	33	26	57	41	98	22	8	29	19	51	27	78
N.C. State University	668	340	430	196	1,098	536	1,634	457	269	238	114	695	383	1,078	378	170	124	42	502	212	714
Pembroke	129	191	8	5	137	196	333	120	185	8	5	128	190	318	105	151	4	4	109	155	264
UNC-Asheville	96	137	18	19	114	156	270	72	108	13	12	85	120	205	59	78	9	5	68	83	151
UNC-Chapel Hill	659	911	343	580	1,002	1,491	2,493	428	569	82	171	510	740	1,250	319	425	48	89	367	514	881
UNC-Charlotte	737	643	147	69	884	712	1,596	656	583	122	53	778	636	1,414	526	443	67	25	593	468	1,061
UNC-Greensboro	332	699	82	209	414	908	1,322	241	534	39	138	280	672	952	179	381	15	63	194	444	638
UNC-Wilmington	251	287	45	51	296	338	634	176	223	33	42	209	265	474	129	162	47	15	146	177	323
Western Carolina	288	296	95	73	383	369	752	245	264	73	66	318	330	648	180	192	34	45	214	237	451
Winston-Salem	107	139	12	12	119	151	270	79	108	7	7	86	115	201	57	83	6	6	63	89	152
TOTAL	4,881	5,396	1,697	1,767	6,578	7,163	13,741	3,702	4,256	965	1,000	4,667	5,256	9,923	2,822	3,049	515	478	3,337	3,527	6,864

NOTE: Number of applications and acceptances includes a large but indeterminate number of duplications since most students apply for admission to more than one institution.

TABLE 67. NUMBER OF GRADUATE APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS							NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES							NUMBER OF ACTUAL ENROLLEES						
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
Appalachian	332	330	65	34	397	364	761	305	302	60	31	365	333	698	153	150	29	15	182	165	347
East Carolina	540	538	100	87	640	625	1,265	280	355	40	30	320	385	705	198	243	14	14	212	257	469
N.C. A and T	211	238	65	28	276	266	542	196	215	29	22	225	237	462	34	40	6	3	40	43	83
N.C. Central	64	127	10	26	74	153	227	51	115	10	22	61	137	198	35	81	4	12	39	93	132
N.C. State	420	251	1,250	353	1,670	604	2,274	243	141	513	163	756	304	1,060	193	113	205	63	398	176	574
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,054	1,213	4,215	3,572	5,269	4,785	10,054	443	592	1,405	1,152	1,848	1,744	3,592	245	310	493	440	738	750	1,488
UNC-Charlotte	250	278	26	14	276	292	568	222	268	20	13	242	281	523	122	133	3	6	125	139	264
UNC-Greensboro	342	574	145	182	487	756	1,243	304	512	50	94	354	606	960	281	451	26	40	307	491	798
Western Carolina	170	189	31	29	201	218	419	158	167	25	22	183	189	372	106	122	12	9	118	131	249
TOTAL	3,383	3,738	5,907	4,325	9,290	8,063	17,353	2,202	2,667	2,152	1,549	4,354	4,216	8,570	1,367	1,643	792	602	2,159	2,245	4,404

NOTE: Number of applications and acceptances includes a large but indeterminate number of duplications since most students apply for admission to more than one institution.

SECTION IX

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Table 68. Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77

Table 69. Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77

Table 70. Basic Educational Opportunity Grants (BEOG) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77

Table 71. Loans Provided to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77

Table 72. Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1976-77

Table 73. Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1976-77

TABLE 68.

EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (REGULAR TERM) Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (PACE) Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	OTHER EMPLOYMENT Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian	356	$ 191,919	$539	198	$ 122,950	$621	1,218	$ 610,163	$ 501	$ 925,032
East Carolina	606	298,143	492	114	80,278	704	491[a]	458,510[a]	934[a]	836,931
Elizabeth City	875	259,235	296	-	-	-	23	7,887	343	267,122
Fayetteville	833	471,542	566	53	35,673	673	34	23,832	701	531,047
N.C. A and T	1,333	555,204	417	180	99,277	552	140	119,322	852	773,803
N.C. Central	1,079	437,950	406	104	95,841	922	69	27,708	402	561,499
N.C. School of the Arts										
College	60	25,135	419	3	1,753	584	74	27,086	366	53,974
(High School)[b]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(17)	(7,203)	(424)	(7,203)
N.C. State University	253	82,694	327	173	114,361	661	2,685	1,494,585	557	1,691,640
Pembroke	195	92,256	473	33	19,434	589	45	28,310	629	140,000
UNC-Asheville	102	42,736	419	16	7,736	484	30	45,289	348	95,761
UNC-Chapel Hill	908	498,327	549	163	86,001	528	2,585	3,018,690	1,168	3,603,018
UNC-Charlotte	291	171,091	588	65	36,079	555	520	261,520	503	468,690
UNC-Greensboro	326	160,092	491	145	83,628	577	1,350[a]	559,996[a]	415[a]	803,716
UNC-Wilmington	181	84,955	469	13	8,348	642	205	83,109	405	176,412
Western Carolina	737	215,753	293	183	109,230	597	763	291,682	383	616,865
Winston-Salem	592	330,445	558	23	19,216	835	82	63,521	775	413,182
UNC Total	8,727	3,917,477	449	1,466	919,805	627	10,414	7,121,410	684	11,958,692
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Caldwell	51	40,275	790	-	-	-	29	13,377	461	53,652
Central Piedmont	292	168,960	579	-	-	-	198	216,548	1,094	385,508
Coastal Carolina	96	44,746	466	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,746
College of the Albemarle	82	47,789	583	-	-	-	20	3,569	178	51,358
Craven	50	31,371	627	18	6,409	356	-	-	-	37,780
Davidson County	49	24,276	495	-	-	-	16	4,602	288	28,878
Gaston	52	19,755	380	-	-	-	20	7,949	397	27,704
Halifax County	17	7,697	453	-	-	-	1	2,051	2,051	9,748
Isothermal	33	15,439	468	-	-	-	49	1,535	31	16,974
Lenoir	58	20,383	351	-	-	-	92	40,252	638	60,635
Martin	46	19,840	431	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,840
Mitchell	58	19,592	338	4	198	50	23	5,056	220	24,846
Rockingham	49	20,548	419	-	-	-	13	5,815	447	26,363
Sandhills	74	24,192	327	12	5,738	478	-	-	-	29,930
Southeastern	155	62,076	400	2	799	400	3	900	300	63,775
Surry	91	49,137	540	4	2,578	645	57	13,686	240	65,401
Vance-Granville	33	17,891	542	-	-	-	42	26,103	621	43,994
Wayne	151	61,152	405	4	858	215	30	17,772	592	79,782
Western Piedmont	42	17,647	420	-	-	-	13	8,700	669	26,347
Wilkes	51	27,831	546	-	-	-	20	3,398	170	31,229
Community Colleges Total	1,530	740,597	484	44	16,580	377	626	371,313	593	1,128,490
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES										
Anson	49	18,634	380	-	-	-				
Asheville-Buncombe	54	24,496	454	11	4,770	434	2	2,491	1,246	21,125
Beaufort County	29	8,288	286	-	-	-	10	14,473	1,447	43,739
Caldwell	42	12,600	300	-	-	-	30	3,614	54	9,902
Blue Ridge	28	22,935	819	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,600
							-	-	-	22,935

TABLE 68. (Cont.) EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (REGULAR TERM) Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (PACE) Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	OTHER EMPLOYMENT Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont										
Cape Fear	31	$ 17,523	$565	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 17,523
Carteret	15	8,754	584	4	$ 2,776	$694	-	-	-	11,530
Catawba Valley	20	8,051	403	4	2,335	584	-	-	-	10,387
Central Carolina	35	13,215	378	7	3,421	489	127	$ 13,154	$ 104	29,790
Cleveland County	27	9,185	340	-	-	-	20	5,538	277	14,723
Durham	75	43,116	575	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,116
Edgecombe	30	13,003	433	-	-	-	1	414	414	13,417
Fayetteville	21	58,358	482	10	5,829	583	4	5,200	1,300	69,387
Forsyth	29	13,745	474	-	-	-	58	23,565	406	37,310
Guilford	67	37,666	562	-	-	-	7	4,578	654	42,244
Haywood	19	8,056	424	-	-	-	43	8,580	200	16,636
James Sprunt	55	21,761	396	-	-	-	28	4,844	173	26,605
Johnston	37	14,957	404	4	2,262	566	3	1,137	379	18,356
Mayland	37	11,192	302	1	353	353	8	2,266	283	13,811
McDowell	13	3,626	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,626
Montgomery	13	5,286	407	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,286
Nash	35	17,207	492	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,207
Pamlico	6	2,400	400	4	1,565	391	-	-	-	3,965
Piedmont	50	12,868	257	-	-	-	20	4,510	226	17,378
Pitt	40	17,577	439	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,577
Randolph	17	6,209	365	-	-	-	30	9,077	303	15,286
Richmond	38	12,079	318	-	-	-	54	6,236	115	18,315
Roanoke-Chowan	54	15,441	286	-	-	-	47	7,506	160	22,947
Robeson	19	14,288	752	-	-	-	2	2,334	1,167	16,622
Rowan	22	15,125	688	-	-	-	37	17,890	484	33,015
Sampson	14	7,914	565	3	2,106	702	-	-	-	10,020
Southwestern	57	26,658	468	1	880	880	-	-	-	27,538
Stanly	50	21,402	428	1	868	868	25	5,987	239	28,257
T.I. of Alamance	19	6,910	364	6	2,871	479	42	11,586	276	21,367
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	7,977	228	7,977
Wake	9	3,840	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,840
Wilson County	65	18,370	283	-	-	-	15	3,256	217	21,626
Technical Institutes Total	1,321	572,735	434	56	30,037	536	648	164,213	253	766,985
PUBLIC TOTAL	11,578	5,230,809	452	1,566	966,422	617	11,688	7,656,936	655	13,854,167
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.										
Atlantic Christian	180	73,537	409	31	18,951	611	224	71,977	321	164,465
Barber-Scotia	293	147,650	504	-	-	-	13	4,555	350	152,205
Belmont Abbey	130	80,518	619	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,518
Bennett	140	53,110	379	35	27,760	793	102	54,405	533	135,275
Campbell	463	130,062	281	-	-	-	138	51,305	372	181,367
Catawba	12	4,024	335	1	365	365	279	92,459	331	96,848
Davidson	128	61,421	480	-	-	-	291	62,140	214	123,561
Duke	946	705,949	746	-	-	-	655	660,665	1,009	1,366,614
Elon	207	118,744	574	-	-	-	212	114,807	542	233,551
Gardner-Webb	65	36,644	564	20	12,899	645	30	154,127	504	203,670
Greensboro	146	44,123	302	43	16,839	392	33	11,456	347	72,418
Guilford	135	56,900	421	-	-	-	221	61,000	276	117,900
High Point	23	9,189	400	-	-	-	92	59,942	652	69,131

TABLE 68. (Cont.)

EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (REGULAR TERM) Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (PACE) Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient	OTHER EMPLOYMENT Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)										
Johnson C. Smith	627	$ 592,476	$945	-	-	-	45	$ 48,135	$1,070	$ 640,611
Lenoir Rhyne	166	66,020	398	-	-	-	95	46,260	487	112,280
Livingstone	254	148,320	584	24	$ 5,105	$ 229	11	8,031	730	161,856
Mars Hill	257	91,615	356	72	39,919	554	285	85,056	298	216,590
Meredith	66	20,144	305	101	68,780	681	249	60,652	244	149,576
Methodist	182	90,737	499	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,737
N.C. Wesleyan	28	12,815	458	-	-	-	63	18,911	300	31,726
Pfeiffer	197	82,351	418	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,351
Queens	73	30,675	420	2	1,170	585	14	16,562	1,183	48,407
Sacred Heart	41	24,773	604	2	882	441	29	6,883	237	32,538
St. Andrews	118	58,794	498	-	-	-	45	29,793	662	88,587
St. Augustine's	512	478,971	935	12	7,400	617	56	72,675	1,298	559,046
Salem	27	7,020	260	-	-	-	81	19,886	246	26,906
Shaw	570	495,114	869	9	6,500	722	35	9,308	266	510,922
Wake Forest	74	35,145	475	72	70,017	972	647	363,689	562	468,851
Warren Wilson	139	101,471	730	5	2,880	576	452	359,993	796	464,344
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	6,199	3,858,312	622	429	279,867	652	4,673	2,544,672	545	6,682,851
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	21	9,026	430	-	-	-	116	28,603	247	37,629
Chowan	328	116,325	355	21	9,669	460	77	34,356	446	160,350
Lees-McRae	121	51,054	422	-	-	-	54	22,813	422	73,867
Louisburg	88	30,330	345	6	3,843	641	30	10,305	344	44,478
Montreat-Anderson	128	71,752	561	14	16,800	1,200	-	-	-	88,552
Mount Olive	83	30,957	373	25	7,122	285	-	-	-	38,079
Peace	81	17,033	210	17	5,559	327	23	11,384	495	33,976
St. Mary's	3	1,766	589	-	-	-	30	12,260	409	14,026
Wingate	143	50,182	351	1	683	683	104	28,741	276	79,606
Junior Colleges Total	996	378,425	380	84	43,676	520	434	148,462	342	570,563
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	7,195	4,236,737	589	513	323,543	631	5,107	2,693,134	527	7,253,414
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5,038	720	5,038
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	70,974	855	70,974
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	33,160	488	33,160
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	109,172	691	109,172
PRIVATE TOTAL	7,195	4,236,737	589	513	323,543	631	5,265	2,802,306	532	7,362,586
GRAND TOTAL	18,773	9,467,546	504	2,079	1,289,965	620	16,953	10,459,242	617	21,216,753

[a]Includes awards for graduate students.

[b]High school figures not included in totals.

TABLE 69. SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC									TOTAL SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS PROVIDED
				Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic[1]			
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received		
	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA													
Appalachian	198	$ 231,129	$1,167	162	$ 72,338	$ 447	98	$ 45,355	$ 463	1,249	$ 363,430	$ 291	$ 712,252
East Carolina	189	266,092	1,408	301	136,519	454	195	84,526	433	1,894	490,818	259	977,955
Elizabeth City	33	34,146	1,035	693	242,630	350	132	41,860	317	69	58,170	843	376,806
Fayetteville	39	39,975	1,025	834	493,062	591	38	11,290	297	47	22,163	472	566,490
N.C. A and T	103	108,274	1,051	319	179,495	563	145	42,630	294	459	279,693	609	610,092
N.C. Central	92	79,982	869	872	480,591	551	241	68,146	283	333	149,713	450	778,432
N.C. School of the Arts													
College	-	-	-	39	28,395	728	-	-	-	172	155,363	903	183,758
(High School)[2]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(42)	(48,971)	(1,166)	(48,971)
N.C. State University	370	567,978	1,535	221	98,065	444	326	146,022	448	2,127	1,402,135	659	2,214,200
Pembroke	63	26,626	423	54	21,896	405	13	8,835	680	192	43,371	226	100,728
UNC-Asheville	39	28,220	724	21	7,612	362	15	7,985	532	204	38,643	189	82,460
UNC-Chapel Hill	254	518,978	2,043	411	287,528	700	232	114,525	494	2,844	4,189,108	1,473	5,110,139
UNC-Charlotte	18	34,023	1,890	37	18,750	507	73	28,140	385	1,060	393,278	371	474,191
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	139	63,002	453	108	43,951	407	1,118	418,984	375	525,937
UNC-Wilmington	66	47,733	723	63	23,535	374	15	5,895	393	338	78,494	232	155,657
Western Carolina	167	179,202	1,073	91	40,542	446	46	19,343	421	696	268,989	386	508,076
Winston-Salem	84	72,057	858	527	216,721	411	116	41,195	355	238	117,483	494	447,456
UNC Total	1,715	2,234,415	1,303	4,784	2,410,681	504	1,793	709,698	396	13,040	8,469,835	650	13,824,629
COMMUNITY COLLEGES													
Caldwell	-	-	-	3	900	300	1	230	230	149	38,365	257	39,495
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	108	28,125	260	4	1,836	459	759	120,091	158	150,052
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	4	950	238	1	1,500	1,500	33	9,545	289	11,995
Col. of the Albemarle	6	1,277	213	56	31,784	568	8	4,835	604	88	15,368	175	53,264
Craven	-	-	-	60	14,782	246	3	590	197	27	7,003	259	22,375
Davidson	-	-	-	8	1,455	182	-	-	-	85	13,814	163	15,269
Gaston	-	-	-	1	100	100	2	393	197	98	16,980	173	17,473
Halifax County	-	-	-	3	541	180	7	1,660	237	5	117	23	2,318
Isothermal	-	-	-	18	3,864	215	-	-	-	72	12,861	179	16,725
Lenoir	21	1,975	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	11,198	196	13,173
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1,660	237	1,660
Mitchell	-	-	-	21	5,200	248	7	1,109	158	99	23,092	233	29,401
Rockingham	-	-	-	3	1,037	346	8	6,250	781	63	15,636	248	22,923
Sandhills	31	5,214	168	10	2,985	299	4	3,980	995	82	23,578	288	35,757
Southeastern	6	450	75	37	11,448	309	14	6,045	432	79	12,899	163	30,842
Surry	-	-	-	10	4,004	400	-	-	-	78	19,503	250	23,507
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	4	816	204	-	-	-	240	328,132	1,367	328,948
Wayne	-	-	-	22	7,466	339	8	4,086	511	-	-	-	11,552
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	980	245	66	12,994	197	13,974
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	590	295	257	26,893	105	27,483
Comm. Colleges Total	64	8,916	139	368	115,457	314	73	34,084	467	2,344	709,729	303	868,186
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES													
Anson	-	-	-	4	571	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	571
Asheville Buncombe	7	660	94	20	11,010	551	10	4,713	471	87	19,396	223	35,779
Beaufort County	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	570	285	10	2,102	210	2,672
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1,430	143	1,430
Cape Fear	-	-	-	31	11,749	379	2	683	342	30	6,130	204	18,562
Carteret	-	-	-	5	1,000	200	4	2,210	553	2	650	325	3,860

TABLE 69. (Cont.) SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC									TOTAL SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS PROVIDED
				Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic[1]			
	Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient	
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)													
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	$33,668	$ 203	$ 33,668
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	$1,010	$253	68	9,293	137	10,303
Cleveland County	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2,230	743	52	10,722	206	12,952
Durham	-	-	-	19	$10,900	$574	13	6,106	470	634	111,200	175	128,206
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	160	160	82	25,560	312	25,720
Fayetteville	-	-	-	22	9,480	431	2	1,440	720	40	12,145	304	23,065
Forsyth	-	-	-	10	2,751	275	4	1,587	397	178	49,723	279	54,061
Guilford	-	-	-	10	4,716	472	1	850	850	62	9,804	158	15,370
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	6,510	171	6,510
James Sprunt	-	-	-	9	2,565	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,565
Johnston	-	-	-	6	2,300	383	-	-	-	176	15,105	86	17,405
Mayland	-	-	-	53	16,795	317	13	3,973	306	12	3,025	252	23,793
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	21,009	429	21,009
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	4,129	217	4,129
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1,120	373	22	5,702	259	6,822
Pamlico	-	-	-	10	2,066	207	-	-	-	2	120	60	2,186
Piedmont	-	-	-	10	2,900	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,900
Pitt	-	-	-	6	1,944	324	3	930	310	18	1,589	88	4,463
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4,987	453	40	12,931	323	17,918
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	470	470	62	8,575	138	9,045
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	3	754	251	-	-	-	43	6,493	151	7,247
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	18,336	244	18,336
Rowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	350	350	-	-	-	350
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	13,749	149	13,749
Southwestern	-	-	-	16	4,900	306	3	690	230	40	13,391	335	18,981
Stanly	-	-	-	6	1,672	279	-	-	-	22	3,458	157	5,130
T.I. of Alamance	-	-	-	5	1,930	386	-	-	-	64	11,671	182	13,601
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1,581	198	21	18,694	890	20,275
Wake	-	-	-	6	3,513	586	1	170	170	363	115,516	318	119,199
Wilson County	-	-	-	15	4,065	271	-	-	-	22	2,750	125	6,815
Technical Institutes Total	7	$ 660	$ 94	266	97,581	367	90	35,830	398	2,601	574,576	221	708,647
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,786	2,243,991	1,256	5,418	2,623,719	484	1,956	779,612	399	17,985	9,754,140	542	15,401,462
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS													
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.													
Atlantic Christian	31	20,869	673	34	7,240	213	20	10,195	510	623	372,338	598	410,642
Barber-Scotia	24	22,499	937	81	36,496	451	5	1,740	348	31	25,124	810	85,859
Belmont Abbey	36	36,422	1,012	43	27,300	635	4	2,260	565	257	121,145	471	187,127
Bennett	-	-	-	184	92,355	502	23	13,460	585	300	190,110	634	295,925
Campbell	16	81,238	5,077	180	70,785	393	51	44,215	867	1,658	1,535,368	926	1,731,606
Catawba	130	102,686	790	18	11,100	617	7	6,890	984	284	173,664	611	294,340
Davidson	56	136,248	2,433	59	34,150	579	16	15,420	964	315	291,203	924	477,023
Duke	163	239,818	1,471	247	320,121	1,296	70	75,160	1,074	1,399	2,266,774	1,418	2,901,873
Elon	153	99,609	651	-	-	-	25	15,020	601	652	337,846	518	452,475
Gardner-Webb	110	110,772	1,007	47	30,050	639	42	38,913	927	969	401,536	414	581,271
Greensboro	-	-	-	60	27,595	460	28	19,170	685	-	-	-	46,765
Guilford	118	128,679	1,091	36	24,400	678	9	10,060	1,118	587	526,352	897	689,491
High Point	123	42,205	343	11	4,500	409	31	20,280	654	381	426,023	1,118	493,008
Johnson C. Smith	160	195,862	1,224	408	247,050	606	20	9,740	487	958	682,177	712	1,134,829
Lenoir Rhyne	69	79,310	1,149	27	14,679	544	66	52,410	794	732	359,945	492	506,344

[1] Other Non-Athletic includes Basic Educational Opportunity Grants, Veterans Benefits, Vocational Rehabilitation, Social Security, Law Enforcement Education, Nursing Scholarships, Medical Scholarships, Dentistry Scholarships, Public Health Scholarships, Allied Health Scholarships, Other Health Scholarships, Other Federal Scholarships, Other State Scholarships, Other Private Scholarships, Other Scholarships, Other Grants, Other Awards, Other Loans, Other Work Study, Other Aid.

TABLE 69. (Cont.) SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC									TOTAL SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS PROVIDED
				Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic[1]			
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)													
Livingstone	121	$148,682	$1,229	132	$ 50,171	$380	6	$3,520	$ 587	154	$149,224	$ 969	$ 351,597
Mars Hill	89	91,148	1,024	104	65,312	628	35	26,075	745	980	451,639	461	634,174
Meredith	-	-	-	43	24,986	581	33	29,030	880	376	285,559	759	339,575
Methodist	-	-	-	20	5,200	260	19	10,765	567	220	163,981	745	179,946
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	18	12,555	698	3	3,280	1,093	224	137,955	616	153,790
Pfeiffer	86	49,990	581	30	13,830	461	53	30,755	580	728	393,152	540	487,727
Queens	-	-	-	26	15,400	592	8	8,250	1,031	165	165,377	1,002	189,027
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	19	12,774	672	2	1,030	515	84	51,640	615	65,444
St. Andrews	-	-	-	39	21,301	546	41	44,580	1,087	230	251,882	1,095	317,763
St. Augustine's	82	75,200	917	698	399,567	572	154	80,460	522	675	362,300	537	917,527
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	10,190	1,132	102	138,409	1,357	148,599
Shaw	-	-	-	449	491,325	1,094	23	17,570	764	-	-	-	508,895
Wake Forest	163	423,160	2,596	94	81,800	870	48	51,015	1,063	608	645,054	1,061	1,201,029
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	15	8,167	544	9	7,595	844	232	128,509	554	144,271
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	1,730	2,084,397	1,205	3,122	2,150,209	689	860	659,048	766	14,124	11,034,288	781	15,927,942
JUNIOR COLLEGES													
Brevard	34	21,612	636	13	5,043	388	16	9,720	608	234	181,283	775	217,658
Chowan	73	27,764	380	174	82,520	474	32	14,910	466	286	126,281	442	251,475
Lees-McRae	73	71,174	975	30	12,419	414	12	5,060	422	260	215,962	831	304,615
Louisburg	38	19,279	507	30	11,150	372	46	29,040	631	297	171,710	578	231,179
Montreat-Anderson	19	9,650	508	30	10,825	361	3	1,790	597	171	103,625	606	125,890
Mount Olive	14	14,675	1,048	25	14,649	586	37	19,380	524	235	236,655	1,007	285,359
Peace	11	7,700	700	23	18,774	816	20	15,775	789	62	28,622	462	70,871
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	49,550	1,457	49,550
Wingate	26	15,869	610	43	14,688	342	15	6,075	405	535	329,173	615	365,805
Junior Colleges Total	288	187,723	652	368	170,068	462	181	101,750	562	2,114	1,442,861	683	1,902,402
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	2,018	2,272,120	1,126	3,490	2,320,277	665	1,041	760,798	731	16,238	12,477,149	768	17,830,344
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY													
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES													
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	7,459	393	7,459
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	13,147	253	13,147
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	20,606	290	20,606
PRIVATE TOTAL	2,018	2,272,120	1,126	3,490	2,320,277	665	1,041	760,798	731	16,309	12,497,755	766	17,850,950
GRAND TOTAL	3,804	4,516,111	1,187	8,908	4,943,996	555	2,997[3]	1,540,410[3]	514	34,294	22,251,893	649	33,252,412

[1]Does not include vocational rehabilitation, veterans benefits, and Health Professions Education Assistance Act (HPEAA) awards to nursing students.
[2]High school figures are not included in totals.
[3]Does not include eligible proprietary institutions.

TABLE 70. BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (BEOG) IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA			
Appalachian	1,218	$ 917,485	$ 753
East Carolina	1,729	1,292,133	747
Elizabeth City	1,326	1,265,787	955
Fayetteville	1,940	1,364,190	703
N.C. A and T	3,047	2,724,196	894
N.C. Central	2,849	2,468,291	866
N.C. School of the Arts			
College	83	72,219	870
(High School)[1]	(-)	(-)	(-)
N.C. State University	1,527	1,165,662	763
Pembroke	769	597,953	778
UNC-Asheville	243	162,457	669
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,663	1,270,529	764
UNC-Charlotte	833	611,725	734
UNC-Greensboro	1,039	802,294	772
UNC-Wilmington	500	350,936	702
Western Carolina	1,113	824,383	741
Winston-Salem	1,476	1,386,843	940
UNC Total	21,355	17,277,083	809
COMMUNITY COLLEGES			
Caldwell	160	96,336	602
Central Piedmont	2,344	974,831	416
Coastal Carolina	269	147,241	547
College of the Albemarle	327	195,719	599
Craven	341	191,221	561
Davidson County	165	102,578	622
Gaston	342	195,731	572
Halifax County	270	161,540	598
Isothermal	281	162,048	577
Lenoir	307	198,065	645
Martin	252	159,372	632
Mitchell	179	95,228	532
Rockingham	190	122,555	645
Sandhills	485	306,740	632
Southeastern	602	375,337	623
Surry	228	146,941	644
Vance-Granville	246	98,661	401
Wayne	559	327,770	586
Western Piedmont	239	133,806	560
Wilkes	224	146,821	655
Community Colleges Total	8,010	4,338,541	542
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES			
Anson	47	21,711	462
Asheville-Buncombe	218	119,121	546
Beaufort County	213	108,427	509

TABLE 70. (Cont.) BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (BEOG) IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)			
Bladen	197	$ 109,840	$ 558
Blue Ridge	62	38,063	614
Cape Fear	191	104,103	545
Carteret	172	86,305	502
Catawba Valley	134	78,675	587
Central Carolina	323	186,942	579
Cleveland County	418	227,208	544
Durham	645	326,162	506
Edgecombe	192	110,993	578
Fayetteville	629	362,378	576
Forsyth	373	171,300	459
Guilford	289	173,036	599
Haywood	121	62,239	514
James Sprunt	148	91,319	617
Johnston	102	68,103	668
Mayland	175	100,566	575
McDowell	33	17,694	536
Montgomery	61	31,891	523
Nash	147	81,547	555
Pamlico	75	32,568	434
Piedmont	183	116,351	636
Pitt	465	257,489	554
Randolph	90	53,430	594
Richmond	333	193,872	582
Roanoke-Chowan	308	164,686	535
Robeson	491	287,352	585
Rowan	182	104,406	574
Sampson	252	139,630	554
Southwestern	214	116,835	546
Stanly	56	29,209	522
T. I. of Alamance	316	171,818	544
Tri-County	208	81,913	394
Wake	181	102,152	564
Wilson County	407	238,414	586
Technical Institutes Total	8,651	4,767,748	551
PUBLIC TOTAL	38,016	26,383,372	694
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.			
Atlantic Christian	359	331,222	923
Barber-Scotia	442	498,003	1,127
Belmont Abbey	130	114,453	880
Bennett	401	437,207	1,090
Campbell	468	431,875	923
Catawba	141	127,839	907
Davidson	56	45,232	808
Duke	364	330,011	907
Elon	368	337,093	916

TABLE 70. (Cont.) BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (BEOG) IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)			
Gardner-Webb	458	$ 415,548	$ 907
Greensboro	144	129,206	897
Guilford	170	156,762	922
High Point	173	147,216	851
Johnson C. Smith	1,318	1,466,332	1,113
Lenoir-Rhyne	241	217,368	902
Livingstone	635	716,239	1,128
Mars Hill	386	351,856	912
Meredith	114	106,077	931
Methodist	267	253,286	949
N.C. Wesleyan	136	123,744	910
Pfeiffer	246	231,849	942
Queens	50	48,863	977
Sacred Heart	45	41,718	927
St. Andrews	108	105,727	979
St. Augustine's	1,386	1,593,671	1,150
Salem	22	20,794	945
Shaw	1,155	1,341,487	1,161
Wake Forest	206	184,679	897
Warren Wilson	133	117,900	886
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	10,122	10,423,257	1,030
JUNIOR COLLEGES			
Brevard	98	84,612	863
Chowan	332	332,226	1,001
Lees-McRae	131	122,993	939
Louisburg	155	150,087	968
Montreat-Anderson	125	102,090	817
Mount Olive	140	128,568	918
Peace	47	40,408	860
St. Mary's	4	3,478	870
Wingate	311	257,781	829
Junior Colleges Total	1,343	1,222,243	910
PRIVATE SENIOR & JUNIOR TOTAL	11,465	11,645,500	1,016
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY			
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES			
John Wesley	9	7,980	887
Piedmont	-	-	-
Roanoke	-	-	-
Bible Colleges Total	9	7,980	887
PRIVATE TOTAL	11,474	11,653,480	1,016
GRAND TOTAL	49,490	38,036,852	769

[1]High school figures not included in totals.

TABLE 71. LOANS PROVIDED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM[1]			OTHER LOANS PROVIDED			TOTAL LOANS PROVIDED
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian	694	$ 438,765	$632	283	$ 263,406	$ 931	288	$ 49,508	$ 172	$ 751,67
East Carolina	951	495,400	521	237	237,026	1,000	396	20,558	52	752,98
Elizabeth City	289	96,750	335	34	29,145	857	-	-	-	125,89
Fayetteville	686	354,067	516	13	8,250	635	56	79,313	1,416	441,63
N.C. A and T	610	377,629	619	113	81,150	718	-	-	-	458,77
N.C. Central	475	304,000	640	167	156,648	938	112	30,732	274	491,38
N.C. School of the Arts										
College	75	51,437	686	8	10,127	1,266	-	-	-	61,56
(High School)[2]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(22)	(5,689)	(259)	(5,68
N.C. State University	1,209	614,742	508	342	319,141	933	59	30,700	520	964,58
Pembroke	155	46,491	300	55	52,440	953	-	-	-	98,93
UNC-Asheville	118	64,628	548	18	16,625	924	162	11,159	69	92,41
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,890	1,260,332	667	426	551,030	1,293	3,951	117,437	30	1,928,79
UNC-Charlotte	316	170,575	540	152	132,163	869	131	13,436	103	316,17
UNC-Greensboro	730	345,309	473	184	182,481	992	21	5,900	281	533,69
UNC-Wilmington	106	44,925	424	95	100,835	1,019	-	-	-	145,76
Western Carolina	574	267,916	467	118	102,863	872	503	60,844	121	431,62
Winston-Salem	517	258,191	499	12	9,245	770	57	31,746	557	299,18
UNC Total	9,395	5,191,157	553	2,261	2,252,575	996	5,736	451,333	79	7,895,06
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Caldwell	3	1,150	383	2	850	425	16	1,120	70	3,12
Central Piedmont	39	13,655	350	17	15,208	895	48	22,650	472	51,51
Coastal Carolina	26	11,300	435	1	500	500	18	2,246	125	14,04
Col. of the Albemarle	41	17,210	420	-	-	-	16	7,961	498	25,17
Craven	69	32,729	474	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,72
Davidson County	-	-	-	2	2,650	1,325	-	-	-	2,65
Gaston	8	1,900	238	-	-	-	14	3,475	248	5,37
Halifax County	-	-	-	2	1,300	650	76	4,599	61	5,89
Isothermal	15	7,138	476	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,13
Lenoir	18	13,400	744	8	13,150	1,644	44	5,471	124	32,02
Martin	-	-	-	2	1,814	907	-	-	-	1,81
Mitchell	38	12,100	318	1	125	125	-	-	-	12,22
Rockingham	9	6,315	702	-	-	-	9	9,200	1,022	15,51
Sandhills	9	3,960	440	59	54,775	928	25	21,300	852	80,03
Southeastern	53	12,450	235	3	1,070	357	48	8,482	177	22,00
Surry	-	-	-	2	1,700	850	-	-	-	1,70
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	32	11,900	372	9	4,537	504	11	8,100	736	24,53
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	14	13,942	996	13	14,842	1,142	28,78
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comm. Colleges Total	360	145,207	403	122	111,621	915	338	109,446	324	366,27
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES										
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville-Buncombe	15	13,675	912	15	15,467	1,031	40	3,979	99	33,12
Beaufort County	13	4,360	335	1	400	400	10	5,300	530	10,06
Bladen	-	-	-	3	1,050	350	-	-	-	1,05
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Fear	9	3,193	355	19	15,090	794	-	-	-	18,28
Carteret	-	-	-	10	8,995	900	7	7,500	1,071	16,49

TABLE 71. (Cont.) LOANS PROVIDED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM[1]			OTHER LOANS PROVIDED			TOTAL LOANS PROVIDED
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont.)										
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	8	$8,000	$1,000	25	$6,998	$280	$14,998
Central Carolina	-	-	-	8	7,703	963	14	1,291	92	8,994
Cleveland County	-	-	-	1	450	450	-	-	-	450
Durham	-	-	-	17	24,059	1,415	45	26,617	591	50,676
Edgecombe	-	-	-	2	1,600	800	8	288	36	1,888
Fayetteville	22	$12,350	$561	5	6,300	1,260	287	24,314	85	42,964
Forsyth	-	-	-	17	16,244	956	-	-	-	16,244
Guilford	-	-	-	49	50,387	1,028	-	-	-	50,387
Haywood	-	-	-	17	14,836	873	1	150	150	14,986
James Sprunt	44	12,473	283	9	5,382	598	8	5,899	737	23,754
Johnston	2	1,200	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	-	-	-	1	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	1,000
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	4	2,597	649	-	-	-	2,597
Pitt	9	4,400	489	5	4,425	885	3	1,600	533	10,425
Randolph	-	-	-	27	28,802	1,067	-	-	-	28,802
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rowan	-	-	-	10	6,165	617	-	-	-	6,165
Sampson	-	-	-	1	260	260	-	-	-	260
Southwestern	28	8,373	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,373
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T.I. of Alamance	-	-	-	7	6,575	939	16	741	46	7,316
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake	-	-	-	35	33,573	959	-	-	-	33,573
Wilson County	3	865	288	2	1,517	759	121	4,690	39	7,072
Technical Institutes Total	145	60,889	420	273	260,877	956	585	89,367	153	411,133
PUBLIC TOTAL	9,900	5,397,253	545	2,656	2,625,073	988	6,659	650,146	98	8,672,472
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.										
Atlantic Christian	185	90,868	491	38	40,265	1,060	162	99,632	615	230,765
Barber-Scotia	294	133,556	454	-	-	-	-	-	-	133,556
Belmont Abbey	45	40,780	906	42	38,874	926	-	-	-	79,654
Bennett	122	71,436	586	7	7,009	1,001	-	-	-	78,445
Campbell	560	338,198	604	85	102,204	1,202	22	22,700	1,032	463,102
Catawba	66	40,650	616	20	27,261	1,363	32	6,939	217	74,850
Davidson	114	74,490	653	24	26,850	1,119	4	2,150	538	103,490
Duke	1,062	934,614	880	24	34,945	1,456	168	1,040,264	6,192	2,009,823
Elon	400	166,300	416	35	41,022	1,172	-	-	-	207,322
Gardner-Webb	158	104,423	661	59	80,469	1,364	88	66,436	755	251,328
Greensboro	165	93,395	566	25	32,837	1,313	90	89,980	1,000	216,212
Guilford	217	166,023	765	34	35,575	1,046	-	-	-	201,598
High Point	98	72,984	745	25	28,260	1,130	33	25,146	762	126,390
Johnson C. Smith	528	245,050	464	15	14,445	963	-	-	-	259,495
Lenoir Rhyne	90	48,220	536	48	49,322	1,028	17	8,075	475	105,617
Livingstone	224	110,797	495	11	11,195	1,018	-	-	-	121,992

TABLE 71. (Cont.) LOANS PROVIDED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM[1]			OTHER LOANS PROVIDED			TOTAL LOANS PROVIDE
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)										
Mars Hill	258	$163,673	$634	57	$45,267	$ 794	17	$8,025	$472	$216,9
Meredith	269	94,464	351	30	37,775	1,259	-	-	-	132,2
Methodist	257	135,355	527	53	50,379	951	-	-	-	185,7
N.C. Wesleyan	139	85,435	615	5	6,200	1,240	16	10,225	639	101,8
Pfeiffer	303	240,450	794	5	7,500	1,500	-	-	-	247,9
Queens	79	42,250	535	4	6,650	1,663	-	-	-	48,9
Sacred Heart	34	15,445	454	8	4,077	510	-	-	-	19,5
St. Andrews	96	52,213	544	12	11,290	941	7	11,088	1,584	74,5
St. Augustine's	1,176	752,309	640	6	5,687	948	226	50,125	222	808,1
Salem	62	24,000	387	4	6,000	1,500	9	10,820	1,202	40,8
Shaw	505	193,925	384	22	34,570	1,571	-	-	-	228,4
Wake Forest	241	154,095	639	241	436,023	1,809	-	-	-	590,1
Warren Wilson	18	12,540	697	6	7,100	1,183	16	7,345	459	26,9
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	7,765	4,697,938	605	945	1,229,051	1,301	907	1,458,950	1,609	7,385,9
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	50	24,690	494	5	4,600	920	24	13,900	579	43,1
Chowan	355	245,050	690	10	9,201	920	-	-	-	254,2
Lees-McRae	20	10,990	550	8	7,190	899	-	-	-	18,1
Louisburg	118	47,325	401	17	22,760	1,339	-	-	-	70,0
Montreat-Anderson	106	82,385	777	6	6,400	1,067	-	-	-	88,7
Mount Olive	64	47,693	745	3	1,632	544	-	-	-	49,3
Peace	-	-	-	13	11,714	901	-	-	-	11,7
St. Mary's	-	-	-	1	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	2,0
Wingate	96	34,421	359	16	15,185	949	-	-	-	49,6
Junior Colleges Total	809	492,554	609	79	80,682	1,021	24	13,900	579	587,1
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	8,574	5,190,492	605	1,024	1,309,733	1,279	931	1,472,850	1,582	7,973,0
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1,500	300	1,5
Piedmont	-	-	-	6	7,900	1,317	-	-	-	7,9
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-	6	7,900	1,317	5	1,500	300	9,4
PRIVATE TOTAL	8,574	5,190,492	605	1,030	1,317,633	1,279	936	1,474,350	1,575	7,982,4
GRAND TOTAL	18,474	10,587,745	573	3,686[3]	3,942,706[3]	1,070	7,595	2,124,496	280	16,654,9

[1]Includes loans provided to graduate students.
[2]High school figures not included in totals.
[3]Does not include loans provided to students enrolled in eligible North Carolina proprietary institutions or in eligible out-of-state institutions.

TABLE 72. FINANCIAL AID FOR FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS[1] IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

TYPE OF AID	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				GRAND TOTAL
	ECU	NCCU	UNC-CH	Total	Campbell	Duke	Wake Forest	Total	
SCHOLARSHIPS									
Health Professions Education Assistance Act									
Number of Students	44	26	121	191	-	7	3	10	201
Total Amount Awarded	$14,350	$8,360	$68,726	$91,436	-	$9,922	$5,113	$15,035	$106,471
Average per Student	$326	$322	$568	$479	-	$1,417	$1,704	$1,504	$530
Other Scholarships									
Number of Students	18	25	280	323	23	294	325	642	965
Total Amount Awarded	$19,535	$8,000	$360,683	$388,218	$37,102	$540,581	$562,655	$1,140,338	$1,528,556
Average per Student	$1,085	$320	$1,288	$1,202	$1,613	$1,839	$1,731	$1,776	$1,584
Total Scholarships Awarded	$33,885	$16,360	$429,409	$479,654	$37,102	$550,503	$567,768	$1,155,373	$1,635,027
LOANS PROVIDED									
Health Professions Education Assistance Act									
Number of Students	-	-	243	243	-	60	78	138	381
Total Amount Provided	-	-	$316,460	$316,460	-	$104,738	$137,450	$242,188	$558,648
Average per Borrower	-	-	$1,302	$1,302	-	$1,746	$1,762	$1,755	$1,466
Other Loans Provided									
Number of Students	126	-	339	465	17	119	45	181	646
Total Amount Provided	$67,800	-	$479,139	$546,939	$26,200	$318,989	$47,475	$392,664	$939,603
Average per Borrower	$538	-	$1,413	$1,176	$1,541	$2,681	$1,055	$2,169	$1,454
Total Loans Provided	$67,800	-	$795,599	$863,399	$26,200	$423,727	$184,925	$634,852	$1,498,251
EMPLOYMENT									
Number of Students	-	9	412	421	15	154	49	218	639
Total Amount Earned	-	$5,903	$449,092	$454,995	$7,148	$116,507	$26,868	$150,523	$605,518
Average per Student	-	$656	$1,090	$1,081	$477	$757	$548	$690	$948

[1]Includes aid for undergraduate nursing students.

TABLE 73. FINANCIAL AID FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1976-77

INSTITUTION	FELLOWSHIPS, TRAINEESHIPS, GRANTS, AND SCHOLARSHIPS			ASSISTANTSHIPS			LOANS			EMPLOYMENT		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
Appalachian	11	$ 10,700	$ 97	172	$ 410,495	$2,387	47	$ 30,650	$ 652	155	$ 85,853	$ 554
East Carolina	181	128,881	712	300	715,773	2,386	60	38,280	638	16[a]	6,940[a]	434
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	11	19,000	1,727	8	3,775	472	2	397	199
N.C. Central	2	1,750	875	30	25,000	833	70	44,722	639	27	12,327	457
N.C. State University	49	169,927	3,468	992	3,897,621	3,929	59	68,570	1,162	591	574,187	972
UNC-Chapel Hill	932	2,658,250	2,852	1,774	5,169,776	2,914	470	689,419	1,467	1,155	4,599,763	3,982
UNC-Charlotte	39	13,750	353	31	106,750	3,444	12	7,500	625	51	24,619	483
UNC-Greensboro	16	35,950	2,247	441	858,530	1,947	55	48,500	882	32[a]	17,856[a]	558
Western Carolina	25	10,398	416	162	321,539	1,985	31	21,079	680	79	25,579	324
Public Total	1,255	3,029,606	2,414	3,913	11,524,484	2,945	812	952,495	1,173	2,108	5,347,521	2,537
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	1,004	3,210,667	3,198	462	1,952,214	4,226	458	1,324,410	2,892	504	632,985	1,256
Wake Forest	156	208,707	1,338	94	276,891	2,946	19	30,000	1,579	1	1,000	1,000
Private Total	1,160	3,419,374	2,948	556	2,229,105	4,009	477	1,354,410	2,839	505	633,985	1,255
GRAND TOTAL	2,415	6,448,980	2,670	4,469	13,753,589	3,078	1,289	2,306,905	1,790	2,613	5,981,506	2,289

[a]Includes College Work/Study employment only. All other graduate employment was included in the undergraduate figures.

SECTION X

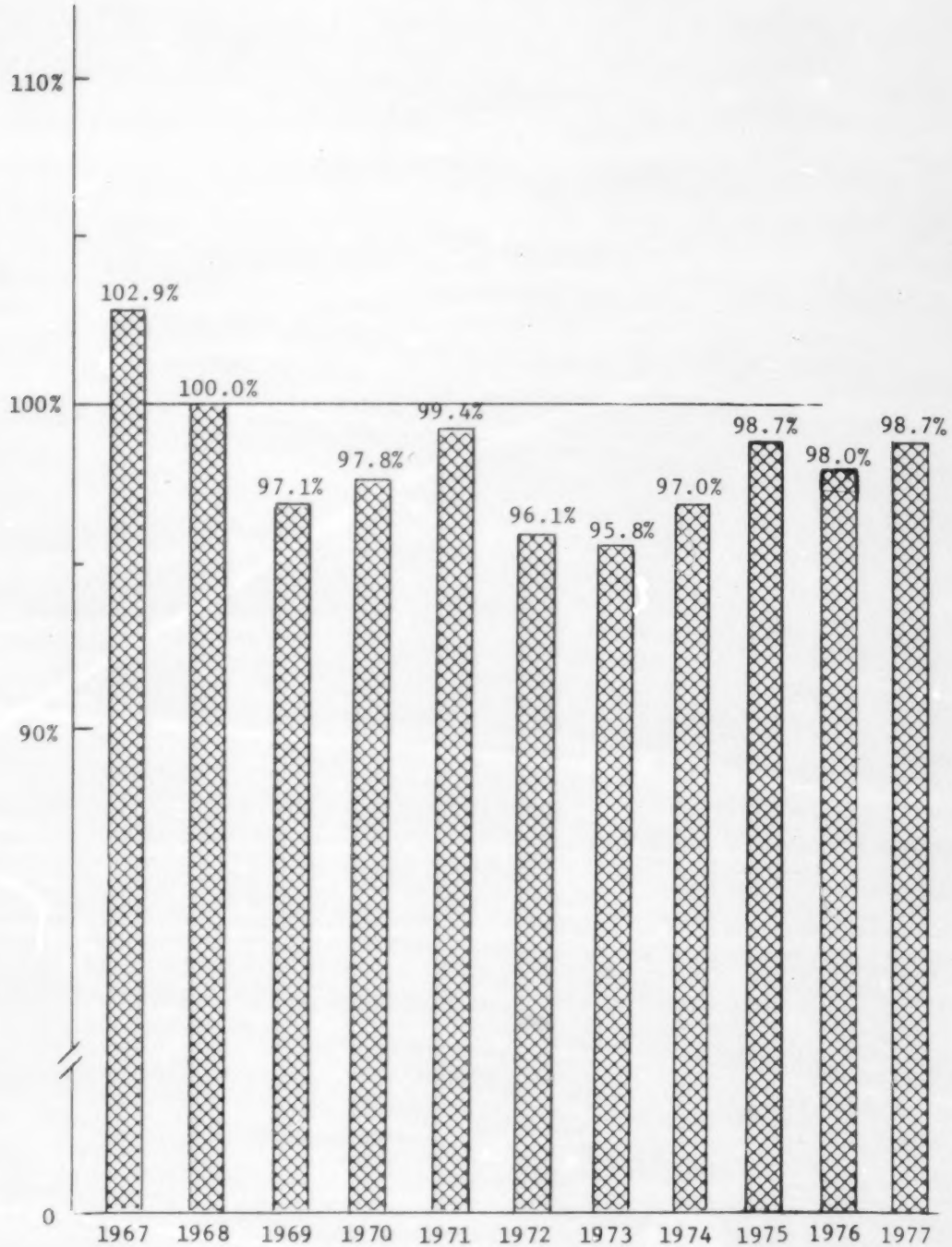
STUDENT HOUSING

Figure 15. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1967-1977

Table 74. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in The University of North Carolina, 1967 to 1977

Table 75. Enrollment by Type of Housing in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977

Figure 15. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions[1], 1967-1977



[1]Excluding North Carolina School of the Arts.

TABLE 74. CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION OF DORMITORIES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA[a], 1967 TO 1977

Year	Total Enrollment	Number of Students Housed in Dorms	Normal Capacity of Dorms	Percent of Capacity Used	Percent of Enrollment in Dorms
Fall 1967	65,952	32,604	31,694	102.9%	49.4%
Fall 1968	69,576	34,155	34,149	100.0	49.1
Fall 1969	73,855	36,461	37,542	97.1	49.4
Fall 1970	79,986	36,981	37,808	97.8	46.2
Fall 1971	83,389[b]	38,142	38,358	99.4	45.7
Fall 1972	87,280	38,215	39,757	96.1	43.8
Fall 1973	90,056	37,828	39,501	95.8	42.0
Fall 1974	96,652	38,866	40,077	97.0	40.2
Fall 1975	104,396	39,618	40,140	98.7	37.9
Fall 1976	104,405	39,264	40,070	98.0	37.6
Fall 1977	106,893	39,720	40,231	98.7	37.2

[a]Excluding N.C. School of the Arts.

[b]Does not include Evening College or Graduate Centers outside Chapel Hill at UNC-Chapel Hill.

TABLE 75. ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1977

INSTITUTION	TOTAL RESIDENT CREDIT ENROLLMENT	COLLEGE-OWNED (OR RELATED) HOUSING							COMMUTERS[1]	TYPE OF HOUSING UNKNOWN
		College Dormitories				Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College Owned Housing		
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Used					
Appalachian	8,834	4,007	45.4%	4,066	98.5%	213	-	-	4,614	-
East Carolina	11,968	5,557	46.4	5,539	100.3	-	409	-	6,002	-
Elizabeth City	1,620	932	57.5	752	123.9	-	-	-	688	-
Fayetteville	2,136	1,106	51.8	1,089	101.6	-	-	-	1,006	24
N.C. A and T	5,395	2,576	47.7	2,726	94.5	-	-	83	2,736	-
N.C. Central	4,855	1,948	40.1	1,974	98.7	-	-	-	2,907	-
N.C. State University	17,730	5,520	31.1	5,520	100.0	350	725	7	11,128	-
Pembroke	2,334	620	26.6	834	74.3	-	35	-	1,679	-
UNC-Asheville	1,664	215	12.9	218	98.6	-	-	-	1,449	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	19,954	6,685	33.5	6,685	100.0	400	932	-	11,937	-
UNC-Charlotte	8,504	1,960	23.0	1,960	100.0	-	-	-	6,544	-
UNC-Greensboro	9,964	3,708	37.2	3,868	95.9	-	-	5	6,251	-
UNC-Wilmington	3,619	598	16.5	600	99.7	-	12	-	3,009	-
Western Carolina	6,151	3,178	51.7	3,356	94.7	-	120	9	2,844	-
Winston-Salem	2,165	1,110	51.3	1,044	106.3	-	-	-	1,055	-
Total	106,893	39,720	37.2	40,231	98.7	963	2,233	104	63,849	24
Percent of Total Enrollment		(37.2%)				(0.9%)	(2.1%)	(0.1%)	(59.7%)	(0%)
N.C. School of the Arts[2]	434	288	66.4	288	100.0	-	-	-	146	-

[1]Includes privately owned housing in community and commuters from home.
[2]Excludes high school students.

(0) - represents percentage less than 0.05.

SECTION XI

GENERAL

Table 76. Fall 1977 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1977-78

Table 77. North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), Fall 1977

TABLE 76. FALL 1977 NORTH CAROLINA UNDERGRADUATE FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT AND TOTAL ALLOCATIONS MADE TO NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN 1977-78

INSTITUTION	N.C. UNDERGRADUATE FALL 1977 (FTE)	TOTAL ALLOCATION FOR 1977-78
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS		
Atlantic Christian	1,180.75	$ 236,150
Barber-Scotia	265.25	53,050
Belmont Abbey	220.75	44,150
Bennett	240.75	48,150
Campbell	1,447.00	289,400
Catawba	441.75	88,350
Davidson	405.00	81,000
Duke	770.00	154,000
Elon	1,414.50	282,900
Gardner-Webb	916.00	183,200
Greensboro	433.00	86,600
Guilford	845.50	169,100
High Point	532.00	106,400
Johnson C. Smith	612.00	122,400
Lenoir Rhyne	846.00	169,200
Livingstone	542.00	108,400
Mars Hill	1,002.00	200,400
Meredith	1,077.50	215,500
Methodist	600.50	120,100
N.C. Wesleyan	404.00	80,800
Peiffer	632.50	126,500
Queens	223.00	44,600
Sacred Heart	169.50	33,900
St. Andrews	261.67	52,334
St. Augustine's	1,002.00	200,400
Salem	263.75	52,750
Shaw	657.00	131,400
Wake Forest	1,363.25	272,650
Warren Wilson	165.00	33,000
Wingate	1,153.00	230,600
Private Senior Total	20,086.92	4,017,384
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES		
Brevard	372.00	74,400
Chowan	394.00	78,800
Lees-McRae	543.50	108,700
Louisburg	554.00	110,800
Montreat-Anderson	238.75	47,750
Mount Olive	330.75	66,150
Peace	462.00	92,400
St. Mary's	238.00	47,600
Private Junior Total	3,133.00	626,600
GRAND TOTAL	23,219.92	4,643,984

NOTE: The allocations shown above were made under the program for State assistance to North Carolina resident undergraduate students attending private colleges and universities in North Carolina, which was established by the General Assembly in 1971. For 1977-78, the allocation made to each institution was determined by multiplying the number of full-time equivalent North Carolina resident undergraduates enrolled there by $200. The funds so allocated were then granted by the institutions to their needy North Carolina resident undergraduates, the amount of each student's grant depending on the extent of his demonstrated financial need.

TABLE 77. NORTH CAROLINA LEGISLATIVE TUITION GRANTS (NCLTG), FALL 1977[a]

INSTITUTION	TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS AIDED, FALL 1977	TOTAL AMOUNT PROVIDED, FALL 1977
Atlantic Christian	1,118	$ 167,700
Barber-Scotia	262	39,300
Belmont Abbey	190	28,500
Bennett	239	35,850
Brevard	369	55,350
Campbell	1,409	211,350
Catawba	421	42,100
Chowan	387	58,050
Davidson	408	40,800
Duke	767	115,050
Elon	1,334	200,100
Gardner-Webb	869	130,350
Greensboro	412	61,800
Guilford	718	107,700
High Point	509	76,350
Johnson C. Smith	623	93,450
Lees-McRae	542	81,300
Lenoir Rhyne	822	123,300
Livingstone	451	67,650
Louisburg	542	81,300
Mars Hill	918	137,700
Meredith	1,046	156,900
Methodist	557	83,550
Montreat-Anderson	235	35,250
Mount Olive	316	47,400
N.C. Wesleyan	274	41,100
Peace	459	68,850
Pfeiffer	591	88,650
Queens	161	24,150
Sacred Heart	158	23,700
St. Andrews	251	37,650
St. Augustine's	876	131,400
St. Mary's	238	35,700
Salem	260	39,000
Shaw	610	91,500
Wake Forest	1,337	200,550
Warren Wilson	153	22,950
Wingate	1,103	165,450
GRAND TOTAL	21,935	3,248,800

NOTE: The allocations shown above were made under the program for N.C. Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG). The General Assembly appropriated $6,500,000 to be awarded on the basis of $300 to each North Carolinian enrolled in a private college or university on a full-time basis (at least 12 semester hours per term or equivalent thereof). NCLTG awards are paid to institutions for and on behalf of eligible students each term as defined under NCLTG Regulations.

[a]Does not include grants for the Spring Term since all grants are not made until the end of the term.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities on annual North Carolina Higher Education Data survey forms (NCHED) of The University of North Carolina and Higher Education General Information Survey forms (HEGIS) of the United States Office of Education. The sources of basic data for each section are listed below.

SECTION I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT

NCHED A-1.1 Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1977

NCHED A-1.1 Supplement A Extension Credit Enrollment, Fall 1977

NCHED A-1.3 "Home Base" of Students, Fall 1977

NCHED A-1.6 Survey of Enrollment by Age, Fall 1977

NCHED (Suppl. 2) Enrollment and Credit Hours in Summer Session(s), 1977

NCHED A-1.8 Upper Division and Post Baccalaureate Enrollment by Degree Field, Fall 1977

SECTION II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Historical enrollment data accumulated by the Board of Higher Education and The University of North Carolina.

SECTION III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

NCHED A-1.2 New Undergraduate Transfer Students, Fall 1977

SECTION IV. DEGREES CONFERRED

HEGIS OE 2300-2.1 Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred Between July 1, 1976 and June 30, 1977

SECTION V. FACULTY

NCHED A-5 Full-Time Instructional Faculty in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1977

OCR 2000 A1a Full-Time Instructional Faculty, Fall 1977 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES

HEGIS OE 2300-5 College and University Libraries, Fall 1977

SECTION VII.	STUDENT COSTS
NCHED A-3	Student Tuition, Fees, and Charges for the Academic Year 1977-78
SECTION VIII.	ADMISSIONS
NCHED A-4	Admission Requirements and Practices, Fall 1977 (public senior institutions only)
SECTION IX.	STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
NCHED A-10	Student Financial Aid Summary (for the twelve month period ending June 30, 1977)
SECTION X.	STUDENT HOUSING
NCHED A-2	Student Housing Report, Fall 1977 (public senior institutions only)

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from The University of North Carolina's reporting forms and the U. S. Office of Education's Higher Education General Information Survey forms.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the headcount resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

   Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

   First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which requires at least two or more academic years of previous college work for entrance.

   Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctor's degree.

   Entering Freshman includes new students who are not candidates credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

   Special/Unclassified includes students who are not candidates for a degree, diploma, certificate, or equivalent award, although taking courses in regular classes with other students. This category includes, for instance, students who cannot be classified by academic level.

   Full-Time Student includes students registered for 12 or more credit hours as undergraduates or 9 or more credit hours as graduates.

   Part-Time Student includes students registered for less than the required full-time load.

FTE (Full-Time Equivalent) of Part-Time Students

Undergraduates	Graduate Students
12 or more credit hours = 1	9 or more credit hours = 1
9 to 12 credit hours = 3/4	6 to 9 credit hours = 3/4
6 to 9 credit hours = 1/2	3 to 6 credit hours = 1/2
Less than 6 credit hours = 1/4	Less than 3 credit hours = 1/4

In-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined by the institution, is North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically the following degrees are included:

   Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

   First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

   Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

   Doctor's Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.

5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.